

## Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee”

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2009](#) › Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee” [Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 276 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 7 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 121 through 135 (of 278 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 8 9 10 ... 17 18 19 →

| Author                                                                                                                                         | Posts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| October 22, 2025 at 5:42 am                                                                                                                    | <a href="#">EDIT</a>   <a href="#">MOVE</a>   <a href="#">SPLIT</a>   <a href="#">TRASH</a>   <a href="#">SPAM</a>   <a href="#">UNAPPROVE</a>   <a href="#">REPLY</a> <a href="#">#734</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <br><a href="#">Alan</a><br><i>Keymaster</i><br>(127.0.0.1) | <p>Remember, this is probably one of the only shows out there where the host is brought to you BY the listeners. Thousands and thousands listen for free, that's the society we live in today. It's always the same people who donate time after time. So I'm asking people to try and chip in and help me get over one of life's big bumps, as they say. I certainly need your help. You can donate to me. Look into the web site and you'll see how to do it [listed above]. You can also buy that which I have for sale [At bottom of transcript]. That keeps me ticking over and believe you me, it's just ticking over. I don't ask for money from the shows or the advertisers. That's where most money comes from in radio. The ads on the show go right to RBN. I have nothing to do with it. That pays for the air time, the equipment, the technicians, and so on. It's up to you.</p> <p>It's up to you if you want to get some alternate news about what's really happening in the world. This show here has changed the whole course of Patriot Radio by filling in the big picture to those people who</p> |

were stuck navel-gazing at their own little country never realizing this was happening across the planet. We were already global a long time ago. What they have planned for us, through free trade and all the rest of it and depopulation programs which they're now openly talking about, we were the first to come out on the show and start all this off... the eugenics, etc. Luckily other hosts have picked up on this and pushed it and pushed it. So more and more people are getting the bigger picture and that's so important.

So, it's up to you if you want to keep me going. There's a lot more I can go ahead with. I have a lot of stuff here I've never mentioned on the air. Sometimes, I have stuff here where I debate whether or not to tell you on the air. There's a lot of frightening stuff there. I go to the sources. I don't get the paranoid sites out there, I go to the sources. People like to pass me stuff from inside institutions and so on. It really is scary because what we're talking about is true. There's no guessing about this. We're treated like children. We're fed news fairy stories like children. There's a big plan at work and if they tell the children what they're doing to them and what they plan to do with them, they'd be very, very upset. So we get Michael Jackson and trivia and Hollywood stars but we certainly don't get the truth. So that's what this show is all about is breaking through and cutting through the matrix to show you all the other compartments and how they work together. I'll be back with more after the following break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. The big picture is not pretty at all. I've gone through the histories of the big foundations, the parallel governments that run the world. It's one parallel government really, ONE, above the ones that you think you elect. Many of the members come in and out of the foundations and then into politics and back in to the foundations again. Or else they rotate from foundations to politics to CEOs of corporations and it's a musical chair scenario. The biggest corporations on the planet have their people on the right boards in all countries, like the Food and Drug Administration, etc. They make sure they're well stocked with people who worked with these big corporations to make sure that certain laws are passed to get certain products on the market. That's been well documented in the past as well.

Whenever the government tells us they're looking in to something or they're withdrawing something, you can't believe them when it has bad health effects on the public. You've got to really check up and follow everything up. The bisphenol basically has been neutering so many people and creating a whole new breed of males, a different type of male, mind you. I've gone through the history of that, how it affects the fetus in the womb between the ages of 8 and 12 weeks and how it's in cosmetics, the soft drinks, it's in everything. It's in the plastic bottles as well. Supposedly Canada had banned it and so on. Well, here's an article from ScienceNews.org.

When BPA-free isn't

## Polycarbonate's tell-tale crackles

By Janet Raloff Web edition : Thursday, July 30th, 2009

The Winnipeg Free Press reported some disturbing news today. Tests by the Canadian government, it said, have found that some plastics labeled as being free of bisphenol A — an estrogen-mimicking chemical — actually contain the potentially toxic substance. (Alan: So here they are putting labels on them saying they're free and independent testing has shown the stuff is there.)

Canwest News Service unearthed the new government data along with correspondence from government researchers through use of the Access to Information Act — the Canadian equivalent of the Freedom of Information Act.

Animal studies have demonstrated a host of deleterious effects from ingestion of BPA, the basic building block of polycarbonate plastics. And human studies have confirmed that use of polycarbonate food-ware containers releases BPA that can later be found in the body.

Because so many baby bottles and sippy cups have been made from BPA, several municipalities have passed ordinances to ban sales of polycarbonate food ware that might be used by children.

Last year, Canada became the first nation to announce it would ban polycarbonate baby bottles over concerns about BPA health risks. Almost immediately, a host of polycarbonate alternatives — labeled BPA-free — began springing up in the marketplace. (A: Right away, you see. Here's what it says...)

Health Canada researchers were attempting to confirm that these alternatives were indeed BPA-free. Of the nine brands of baby bottles it tested, two hosted the hormone mimic, Canwest's Sarah Schmidt reports. The name of each brand was blacked out in the materials that had been turned over to Canwest. (A: So they're lying again. They label these ones as being free of BPA and independent tests show that they're still high.)

According to Schmidt's account, "The study says 'traces' of the toxin [sic] were found in 'BPA-free' bottles while internal correspondence between a department official and the lead scientist went further, characterizing the amounts in two brands as 'high readings.'"

It's no surprise how BPA gets into polycarbonate food ware. The plastic consists of BPA molecules that have been chemically linked into long chains. However, some of the BPA feedstock never gets bound up

into these polymeric chains, which means it's free to leach into foods and beverages that later make contact with the plastic. The polymers can also break down when the plastic is heated – such as by introducing hot foods, running polycarbonate materials through a dishwasher (even the top rack), or microwaving materials in this plastic. One hint that this breakdown has started: Polycarbonate's formerly crystal clear appearance takes on a distinctive crackling. (A: It's often very vertical, these tiny little scratches, it seems to be.)

The big question mark – one that isn't answered by the Health Canada data – is why BPA should show up in a plastic whose recipe doesn't include this feedstock. The supposition is that it must be due to some type of cross contamination in the production facilities.

And whether the amount of BPA that Health Canada turned up is especially worrisome remains to be seen. The Canadian press accounts don't give the values. But regardless of how much is there, the presence of this toxicant in bottles labeled free of it constitutes fraud.

I put a call in to Health Canada first thing this morning to confirm details of the Free Press report and see if I can't root out additional details. I'll update this account when I hear back – hopefully yet this morning.

So it's a must be, these kind of things. That's why they've been using it for so many years. It's a 'must be'. They want a sort of neutered population especially in the males because what's coming up for the near future has already been planned and they want guys that are sort of laid back if you know what I mean. Kind of laid back and take things easy. Quite something isn't it.

Here's some good news here. This is from the University of Minnesota. The UM News Banner Graphic, it's called. Umn.edu. I've talked before about melamine. It's a fantastic idea, the big European conglomerates along with American conglomerates for creating melamine. It's a sort of plastic compound. They were putting it in food, especially baby foods and stuff for bulk. It's the same stuff your countertop is made of... that heat-resistant plastic stuff. Here they are, they managed to get the FDA to classify it as a food by saying, isn't that molecule there, if we move it over to this side here, couldn't that be technically – you know, with a stretch – classed as a protein? And bingo, they passed it as a protein. They put this junk into baby food and stuff. And pet food as well. They also use it in milk when they've watered it down and removed protein for other products. They make it all whitish by adding melamine. It killed a lot of people in China just last year. I read it from the different newspapers about that event as well. The big companies were involved like Nestle and so on. All the biggies, you know, the ones we love so much. Hey, morality walks when the dollar talks doesn't it? Big profit. So this is what it says from the University of Minnesota news.

## New test kit detects deadly chemical in infant formula

It tests for melamine, a chemical linked to human and pet deaths.

A new test kit based on University research detects melamine, a chemical that has killed children when added to infant formula.

By Deane Morrison

Last year six Chinese children died and 150,000 were hospitalized after drinking infant formula tainted with melamine, a cheap chemical that masquerades as protein when added to food products.

But now a new test kit for the chemical will help protect human and pet health. The kit utilizes an enzyme, discovered and supplied by University of Minnesota researchers, that quickly produces a color change in samples of melamine-laced milk, powdered milk, cream, and other food products. The kit will soon be field tested by BLOO Scientific, a Texas-based company specializing in food safety testing.

The test kit answers a call from the World Health Organization for a simple, inexpensive means of detecting melamine in foods, formula, and other liquids. (A: I'm sure the WHO will be finding a way to get around the testing so it won't change color because they certainly want us depopulated.)

"If a sample has a lot of melamine, you would see a blue color in a second," says Lawrence Wackett, a professor in the University's BioTechnology Institute (BTI). "If you want to [measure the quantity of melamine], you let it react for a half hour for full color development." Traditional detection required expensive equipment and a few days' turnaround.

"The test is specific for melamine, Wackett adds. It will most likely be used in China and other Asian countries, where BLOO Scientific does a lot of business.

"We helped the company by providing the enzyme and expertise," Wackett says.

That's some good news that at least some companies and universities are working on ways to detect the poisons that are put in our food. I wish they'd do the same with the pesticides that everything is SOAKED with now, because of Monsanto and their new GMO veggies and fruit and coffee and all those other things you take pretty well daily. I'm really looking forward to a test kit for that, I really am.

Another article here is to do with... there's so much about the flu, this incredible thing about the flu. I have a link here... I'll put all these links, these articles up on my web site, scroll down, look for today's show on the front page and you'll see the links to all the topics. I'm going to put up tonight; it was an old CBS exposé of the last swine flu farce. I'll put that link up there. It's worth watching as to how that one was pulled off.

Video & Transcript:

"Old 60 Minutes Exposé On 1976 Swine Flu Propaganda, Debilitating Vaccines"  
([informationliberation.com](http://informationliberation.com))

I think Mike Wallace is in it and he goes through it and how it was a farce and how one man at the top of the CDC decided to go ahead with all these injections even though he KNEW this stuff, these injections, hadn't been tried and tested on anything, really, at all. This ONE person had the sole decision to give the go-ahead... and vaccinate everybody with the stuff. Hundreds came down paralyzed. You'll actually see on this documentary some of the people who did come down paralyzed. You'll hear them talking about it, how the government had utterly conned them and lied to them with their propaganda. Remember, only one person came down with it and even that's debatable and he was a soldier at Fort Dix, no one else did. Back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, trying to counter the propaganda that's put out by the main stream. Isn't it amazing how the media get handouts given to them by experts and they parrot everything verbatim from the experts. Meanwhile, the media has so much access – far more than we do – to the data and records even in their own departments of previous vaccines and so on and farces. Why would they be going gung-ho along with the government's format to terrify us into getting this supposed – and I don't believe it is – bird flu vaccine? That's what they're going to give, a bird flu.... Not the bird flu, the swine one. The bird flu one is apparently what they're talking about. With the hope that under the new theory that you might, MIGHT just get crossover protection, which is utter nonsense. If you had crossover protection from ANY flu shot or even getting the flu once, you'd have crossover protection against ALL varieties of flu. But that logic doesn't matter when it comes to con games. This article I read last year. I'm going to read it again and it's from The Telegraph to do with what happened in Poland once they had tried out the test flu vaccine there.

Homeless people die after bird flu vaccine trial in Poland

Three Polish doctors and six nurses are facing criminal prosecution after a number of homeless people died following medical trials for a vaccine to the H5N1 bird-flu virus.

By Matthew Day in Warsaw / 2 Jul 2008

(A: This is 2 July 2008. There have been other ones I've read since then on the same topic. A lot more people now have been charged.)

The medical staff, from the northern town of Grudziadz, are being investigated over medical trials on as many as 350 homeless and poor people last year, which prosecutors say involved an untried vaccine to the highly-contagious virus.

Authorities claim that the alleged victims received £1-2 (A: Each. Oh, boy, what a deal eh? Homeless people, that's a lot of money to them.) to be tested with what they thought was a conventional flu vaccine (A: That's what they were told.) but, according to investigators, was actually an anti bird-flu drug.

The director of a Grudziadz homeless centre, Mieczyslaw Waclawski, told a Polish newspaper that last year, 21 people from his centre died, a figure well above the average of about eight.

Although authorities have yet to prove a direct link between the deaths and the activities of the medical staff, Poland's health minister, Ewa Kopacz, has said that the doctors and nurses involved should not return to their profession.

"It is in the interests of all doctors that those who are responsible for this are punished," the minister added.

Investigators are also probing the possibility that the medical staff may have also have deceived the pharmaceutical companies that commissioned the trials. (A: A later version of that reversed that whole thing. The pharma companies had deceived the nurses and staff.)

The suspects said that the all those involved knew that the trial involved an anti-H5N1 drug and willingly participated.

The news of the investigation will come as another blow to the reputation of Poland's beleaguered and poverty-stricken national health service. In 2002, a number of ambulance medics were found guilty (A: listen to this...) of killing their patients for commissions from funeral companies.

That's where we're sinking to, you see. When you dehumanize society to the extent that it's being dehumanized, when all morality has been kicked out the window because everything is relative, right – that's the modern, liberal way, everything is relative; there's no right and wrong... Cabalistic – then this is the society that you end up with.... where ambulance medics kill their patients for commissions from funeral companies. I wonder if that's happened here yet? It probably does. I won't be surprised at all to be honest with you.

Here's an article from Scientific American.

Do Seed Companies Control GM Crop Research?

Scientists must ask corporations for permission before publishing independent research on genetically modified crops. That restriction must end. (A: Isn't that amazing control? So no one can come in and research your product to see if it's safe... if they refuse permission...)

By The Editors / From the August 2009 Scientific American Magazine / Matt Collins

Advances in agricultural technology—including, but not limited to, the genetic modification of food crops—have made fields more productive than ever. (A: That's not true.) Farmers grow more crops and feed more people using less land. (A: Actually, they have 1/3rd less crops.) They are able to use fewer pesticides and to reduce the amount of tilling that leads to erosion. And within the next two years, agritech companies plan to introduce advanced crops that are designed to survive heat waves and droughts, resilient characteristics that will become increasingly important in a world marked by a changing climate. (A: Ha. I wonder if anybody believes that?)

Unfortunately, it is impossible to verify that genetically modified crops perform as advertised. That is because agritech companies have given themselves (A: And themselves only.) veto power over the work of independent researchers. (A: So you're left with the propaganda.)

To purchase genetically modified seeds, a customer must sign an agreement that limits what can be done with them. (A: That's like buying a shovel or a spade for the garden and saying, well you can dig in sand but you can't use it in soil and you can't use it on a Tuesday.) (If you have installed software recently, you will recognize the concept of the end-user agreement.) Agreements are considered necessary to protect a company's intellectual property (A: I'd say so too, except they're feeding this rubbish to us and it's poisonous... so we have a right to bypass that for our own safety, I would think, but mind you, there's so much money passing hands in congress to do with this and Monsanto, I don't think it will come. Back with more after this break.)



Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix reading an article about the modified veggies and the companies that own them apparently, from Scientific American Magazine.

But agritech companies such as Monsanto, Pioneer and Syngenta go further. For a decade (A: That's 10 years!) their user agreements have explicitly forbidden the use of the seeds for any independent research. (A: Boy. They've got it all sewn up.) Under the threat of litigation, scientists cannot test a seed to explore the different conditions under which it thrives or fails. They cannot compare seeds from one company against those from another company. And perhaps most important, they cannot examine whether the genetically modified crops lead to unintended environmental side effects.

Like... killing people maybe. All sewn up. So where does all the info on this come from on this kind of modified seed and so on? From these very corporations. That's who it is. Propaganda, basically, agents. That's where all the information comes from. It's the same with all the data on the inoculations. It comes from the big pharma that makes them. It's the same with the melamine I was talking about. Do you know who advises the European Union on the use of melamine and the safety in food products? The European Association of Melamine Manufacturers. That's where it all comes from. So what's the point in having all these FDAs and so on? What's the point in having all the supposed government checkers that supposedly check things IF they don't check, they just take the word of the big corporations that want to put it into our food or inject us or whatever the heck they want to do. Is it just pure corruption at the top, money passing hands, is that all there is to it?

Research on genetically modified seeds is still published, of course. But only studies that the seed companies have approved ever see the light of a peer-reviewed journal. In a number of cases, experiments that had the implicit go-ahead from the seed company were later blocked from publication because the results were not flattering. (A: So if you don't flatter them and say it's wonderful, you get blocked.) "It is important to understand that it is not always simply a matter of blanket denial of all research requests, which is bad enough," wrote Elson J. Shields, an entomologist at Cornell University, in a letter to an official at the Environmental Protection Agency (the body tasked with regulating the environmental consequences of genetically modified crops), "but selective denials and permissions based on industry perceptions of how 'friendly' or 'hostile' a particular scientist may be toward [seed-enhancement] technology."

Shields is the spokesperson for a group of 24 corn insect scientists that opposes these practices. Because the scientists rely on the cooperation of the companies for their research—they must, after all, gain access to the seeds for studies—most have chosen to remain anonymous for fear of reprisals. (A: Imagine being terrified... this is what we're living today, you know, FEAR of these big, big bullyboys that have tremendous wealth, tremendous power, and massive lobby groups. How can you get fairness in politics when these guys can dish out so much dough or threats, one or the other?) The group has

submitted a statement to the EPA protesting that “as a result of restricted access, no truly independent research can be legally conducted on many critical questions regarding the technology.”

It would be chilling enough if any other type of company were able to prevent independent researchers from testing its wares and reporting what they find—imagine car companies trying to quash head-to-head model comparisons done by Consumer Reports, for example. But when scientists are prevented from examining the raw ingredients in our nation’s food supply or from testing the plant material that covers a large portion of the country’s agricultural land, the restrictions on free inquiry become dangerous.

Although we appreciate the need to protect the intellectual property rights that have spurred the investments into research and development that have led to agritech’s successes, we also believe food safety and environmental protection depend on making plant products available to regular scientific scrutiny.

I’d say so. We’re all eating this stuff. They won’t label it up here. So if they want us to eat the darn stuff, we should have access and scientists should be able to go ahead. This isn’t something you can take or leave. This is something that is being pushed from your governments onwards on to us as a must-be. So I think they owe us at least the fact that they can look into it and make this stuff available for independent scientific testing. I’d love to know the real reports on how much pesticides you can consume before your stomach is cancered all out for instance. And they know this actually happens with them too, by the way. They knew that from the beginning even with the mice they tested and so on. It’s no wonder they don’t want people looking in to it. But then it fulfills a lot of functions and bringing the population down will no doubt be one of them... apart from many other effects as well. Quite something.

I also have the full text of the fluoridation of water, the hearings that went before the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

Fluoridation of water.

Hearings before the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House of Representatives, Eighty-third Congress, second session, on H. R. 2341.

A bill to protect the public health from the dangers of fluorination of water.

May 25, 26, 27, 1954

(A: It's quite staggering what came out at that hearing. Staggering. I'll put this link up as well. You have to download it; it's quite a big one. It's fascinating to read through it. Just keep scrolling down till you come to all the different side effects and so on, what it causes to the people. Absolutely fascinating and it's imperative that you know it, what's really going on.)

I read an article about a week ago on the new barcodes and how they updated all of them. Here's another article about it. It's from TimeNauts. That's Mark Baard's web site.

Now it's barcodes that can be read at a distance

2009 July 28 / by Mark Baard

Powered by WP Greet BoxRadio frequency identification tags are not fully catching on, thanks to objections from Alan Watt, Katherine Albrecht, and others who have been hammering away for years at RFID's threats to privacy and civil liberties.

For global corporations and the US Department of Homeland Security, who remain eager to track individuals, that means it's time to shift their efforts back to barcodes.

MIT scientists last week said they've overcome the barcode's strongest privacy protections—its close read range, and fussy need to be scanned, line-of-sight. Now, using the camera in a mobile phone, a spy, or hacker, will be able to scan the barcode label on any object, or person, at an angle, and up to 60 feet away. (A: I say more, actually.)

The MIT scientists are working with grants from Nokia, Samsung, and the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation—named for its founder, the ruthless auto industry chief that one reporter counts among “Hitler’s carmakers.” Sloan is also a creator—through his strategy of “planned obsolescence”—of our modern, consumerist culture. (A: Well, we’re disposable too aren’t we? They’re saying that at the top.)

The new barcode labels, called bokodes, can be made “tiny, and imperceptible”—each is about three millimeters in diameter. (A: That is tiny!)

Here's an excerpt from the BBC:

“For traditional barcodes you need to be a foot away from it at most,” said Dr Mohan.

The team has shown its barcodes can be read from a distance of up to 4m (12ft), although they should theoretically work up to 20m (60ft).

“One way of thinking about it is a long-distance barcode.”

Everything is on one heck of a roll, a heck of a roll... to total tracking and tracing of all people, all humans, all individuals wherever we go. Where EVER we go. One day someone will stop you, a goon will stop you and ask why this particular jacket is owned by so-and-so and your pants are owned by someone else... because you bought the jacket or maybe you borrowed the jacket from someone in your apartment building. That WILL come. That will come.

I'll tell you what else will come in the days of rationing as well, and it's no coincidence that they've got fridges that can literally read all the labels of the stuff that you put in there and contact the grocery store. Well guess who else will have a list? And one day when there's rationing underway, you're going to get house raids to see if you only have the food that you bought. If they find an extra can of beans there that ain't on their list there, it hasn't been barcoded under you, they'll want to know who gave it to you... or are you doing some black market stuff. Is that where you got it? ...and where did you get it from? I'm not kidding.

If people can not see that they're going in to a completely totalitarian system, then there's no point in talking to such people. They have never been here to be lost. They've never risen far enough to be gone. They've never been here at all... because the signs are ALL around us, completely all around us.

This other article I want to read tonight is about this farce, this must-be scenario that was dreamed up by the Club of Rome to blame man as the enemy of the planet and “global warming would fit the bill” they said back in the 70s. So they made this incredible mantra, global warming, global warming. They kept showing you movies with pollution everywhere, just smoke everywhere... Hollywood smoke of course. There's a good movie you should try and get a hold of to show you.

Predictive Programming depends on you gradually being downloaded, mainly with fiction, over many, many years of ideas that you can't even remember the main movies but the little messages in there are implanted in your mind. Then the real thing comes along. It seems kind of natural to you; it's familiar. It's because you've been getting loaded with these movies, all through nature shows and so on your whole life long. Predictive programming, they call it. Getting you ready. Preparing the field before planting... only they plant as well.

This movie was called Zero Population Growth made in 1971. It's up on YouTube. I'll put the link up on my web site at the end of the show. Fascinating to see this, 1971! It's got all the politically correct terms now, sustainable development and so on, overpopulation, rationing, you can't have a child. They actually banned at one point, banned any more children for 20 years; although, of course, there's selective breeding for special people high up in government and stuff. So I'll put that one up. Well worth looking at just to show you how far back the preparation for our minds has been going on. Then of course, we have Soylent Green. It came out just before it, I think. It was originally called Make Room, Make Room to get that message across as well, along with the rationing and everyone stuck in these overcrowded cities, never allowed out of them. That was there too. And a world corporation running everything, all power, all energy, and food... which just happened to be in Soylent Green, RECONSTITUTED PEOPLE. That was your Soylent Green.

That's what we're dealing with today. Here's an article, very important one. Times archive. It was 1979. Professor Blunt's double life, it says. [Times Archive 1979: Professor Blunt's double life.] This article goes on to talk about global warming. It says here...

Blunt warning about greens under the bed

From The Times July 24, 2009

Once the lure of communism seduced the idealistic. Today's environmental ideologues risk becoming just as dangerous.

Britain is, thankfully, an ideologically barren land. The split between Right and Left is no longer ideological, but tribal. Are you a nice social liberal who believes in markets, or a nasty social liberal who believes in markets? Anthony Blunt's memoirs, published this week, reveal a different age, one in which fascism and communism were locked in a seemingly definitive battle for souls.

Blunt talks of "the religious quality" of the enthusiasm for the Left among the students of Cambridge. (A: That was during the Cold War.) There is only one ideology in today's developed world that exercises a similar grip. If Blunt were young today, he would not be red; he would be green. (A: Blunt was a spy for the communists.)

His band of angry young men would find Gore where once they found Marx. Blunt evokes a febrile atmosphere in which each student felt his own decision had the power to shape the future. Where once they raged about the fleecing of the proletariat and quaked at the march of fascism, Blunt and his circle,

transposed to today's college bar, would rage about the fleecing of the planet and quake at its imminent destruction. If you squint, red and green look disarmingly similar.

Both identify an end utopia that is difficult to dispute. The diktat "from each according to his ability, to each according to his means" sounds lovely on paper. Greens promise a world in which we actually survive a coming ecological apocalypse. A desirable outcome, undoubtedly.

But the means to these ends seem similarly insurmountable. Both routes demand an immediate suspension of human nature.

Ideologies often credit man with either more nobility or more venality than he deserves. In reality he is a mundane creature. He wants a home for himself and those he loves, stocked with food. And he wants to have the right to control his own destiny, own his own stuff, and to acquire more if he can without interference or fear of imminent death. Such low-level acquisitive desires support high concepts: property rights and the rule of law, without which there would be no foundation for democracy. (A: That's why they're taxing everybody into the ground with their property.)

My desire to live a free, mundane life is a fundamental cog in our messy, glorious, capitalist democracy. It is built on millions of such small entrenched positions. Red-filtered, my desires are despicable and bourgeois and must be beaten out of me with indoctrination or force. Green-filtered, my small desires are despicable acts of ecological vandalism. My house is a carbon factory. My desire to travel, to own stuff, to eat meat, to procreate, to heat my house, to shower for a really, really long time; all are evil.

The word evil is used advisedly. Both the green and red positions are infused with overpowering religiosity. Dissenters from the consensus are shunned apostates. Professor Ian Pilmer, the Australian geologist and climate change sceptic, could not find a publisher for his book *Heaven and Earth*, which questions the orthodoxy about global warming. He is the subject of hate mail and demonstrations. It is entirely immaterial whether he is right or wrong. An environment that stifles his right to a voice is worse than one that is overheating. (A: Ain't that the truth.)

Even within the convinced camp, dissent from certain party lines is frowned upon. Nuclear power is the cheapest, greenest alternative to fossil fuels that we possess, yet it is anathema to advocate its proliferation at the expense of wind and sun. Fans of nuclear are the Trotskys of the movement, subject to batterings by verbal ice pick. (A: That's how Trotsky died, of course. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from Times Online to do with the new religion, the greening agenda and it is a religion. Remember it was Gorbachev that said

that, 'We are creating a religion of the future; it must be based on a kind of earth type worship,' earth worship. That's what's being indoctrinated into children right now to make them good little green FASCI-nazis basically.

The great ecological timebomb is population growth. By 2050 the United Nations' demographers (A: We know all about them too because they're always hyping statistics that never prove to be true.) expect the world's population to reach 9.2 billion, (A: Even though all the other reports are expecting a dramatic decrease by 2050. That's from NATO and so on.) compared with 6.8 billion today. That's 2.4 billion extra carbon footprints. (A: What IS a carbon footprint?) Half measures seem futile. We all hope for some new technology to rescue us. But what if it never materialises? The logical position is to be a cheerleader for swine flu, but not in my backyard. Do we have to pray for swine flu to ravage foreign children, to save our own from frying in the future?

We are at the early stage of the green movement. A time akin to pre-Bolshevik socialism, when all believed in the destruction of the capitalist system, but were still relatively moderate about the means of getting there. We are at the stage of naive dreamers and fantasists. Russia was home to the late 19th-century Narodnik movement, in which rich sons of the aristocracy headed into the countryside to tell the peasants it was their moral imperative to become a revolutionary class. They retreated, baffled, to their riches when the patronised peasants didn't want to revolt. Zac Goldsmith and Prince Charles look like modern Narodniks, talking glib green from the safety of their gilded lives. (A: Ain't that so.)

Indulge me in some historical determinism. We, the peasants, are failing to rise up and embrace the need to change. We will not choose to give up modern life, with all its polluting seductions. Our intransigent refusal to choose green will be met by a new militancy from those who believe we must be saved from ourselves. Ultra-green states cannot arise without some form of forced switch to autocracy; the dictatorship of the environmentalists. (A: Ain't that the truth. That's coming.)

The old two-cow analogy is a useful one. You have two cows. The communist steals both your cows, and may give you some milk, if you're not bourgeois scum. The fascist lets you keep the cows but seizes the milk and sells it back to you. Today's Green says you can keep the cows, but should choose to give them up as their methane-rich farts will unleash hell at some unspecified point in the future. You say, sod it, I'll keep my cows thanks. Tomorrow's green, the Bolshevik green, shoots the cows and makes you forage for nuts. (A: That will be the truth as well.)

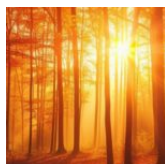
If the choice is between ecological meltdown, or a more immediate curtailment of our freedom, where do those of us who are neither red nor green, but a recalcitrant grey, turn? Back to those small desires, and a blinkered hope that the choice never becomes so stark. If it does, I'll take my chances with Armageddon.

Well said. Well said, because it's true. It's a religious movement that was created from the top down, again, very rich men who own the world. The Gores and all these boys and the foundations who back them and they've made it into a true religion based on a form of earth worship and man is the problem. Man is the problem... that's what the Club of Rome said. They have to blame man. And they have done it very successfully... and now the witch-hunts have to start because they want to reduce the population of the planet.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada where it never stops raining anymore because they're always spraying the skies, it's good night and may your God or your God GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:43 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#735](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on July the 31st, 2009. Newcomers look into the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, and on the front page you will find all the other sites I have up there, which you should bookmark for future use, in case the big servers take me down once more. And that way you'll be able to download the latest talks for free. You can also, you'll see there, there's cuttingthrough.jenkness.com, that's a very dependable site. There's also cuttingthroughthematrix.net, .us, .ca, there's alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca, and alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, that's the European site, Sentient Sentinel, and on that site in fact, you can also get written transcripts of the talks, of the audios, written in the various languages of Europe for print up. Remember too, that you keep me going, you the listeners. I have never asked for money from the radio stations, and most hosts out there, in fact, I think all hosts are funded by the advertisers you hear on their shows. And often they bring them on as guests and so on, and that's how they get paid. I don't do it that way. The money that goes from the advertising for this show goes straight to RBN radio station to pay for their airtime and their equipment and their bills and the engineers, and all the rest of the stuff. Lots of money to keep a show going, a station going. And it's up to you to keep me going by buying that which I have for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, or you can donate to me through paypal or personal check from the U.S. and Canada. Outside the Americas you can use Western Union, which is kind of expensive, or Money Gram. And some people who have more imagination, have found other ways to just send cash to you. It seems to get through as well. That's all up to you. But as I say, I need it to keep going, because it costs money to do what I'm doing here, and to keep all these sites up, and all the rest of it. This is not a job, as I say, it's not even a career, it's a vocation. It's something you must do while you're allowed to do it. And free speech is something that really is going to be roped in very quickly in the next year or two, there's no doubt about that. So it's up to you to keep it going. And because, basically as I say, I'm not paid by sponsors I can also say a lot more, where otherwise you're sort of hamstrung by money coming in from sponsors. As I say, I'm a free agent, and I can say pretty well what I want to, almost, as I say. And those who just get the discs of the shows burned and passed to them to play in their players at home,



you can write to me [listed above]. I'll be glad to hear from you. And now, that that's over, that's the worst part of the show, is just doing this repetition to keep me going basically, but it's an essential part. People one day will not hear me, and they'll say, what happened? I'll say, well no one sent me a penny, and that's how it happens. Everything that's supposedly free today, like television, and you realize even advertising on the television pays for it all. It pays all those big guys, you see, all those stars that you see, and all the rest of it. So don't take everything for granted. The whole world isn't like that. And believe you me, when it is like that, you're not going to get the truth. Doesn't happen. You're hamstrung, you're tied into what you can say, or who you can offend, or not offend. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. I've talked so many times about how the big system truly works. The parallel government that Professor Carroll Quigley called it, and Maggie Thatcher called it, and others who have been high up in politics or bureaucracy. When they leave their jobs they end up in this parallel bureaucracy where they all know each other, worldwide, because they've all mixed with and worked with each other in the past. And this is what Quigley was talking about. They form a parallel government that gets the true work done. We find that Brzezinski also touches on it when he talks about the technocrats. These people, these politicians, prime ministers, presidents, or ex-prime ministers, they become technocrats. They're given true power for the dominant minority as Huxley called the ones who really run the planet. Those who own the resources. The big corporations. Everything you need, all the energy supplies and so on. And it's interesting too how they use all the non-governmental organizations, funded through the series of big foundations, that are often owned, the big ones, the big, big funders, are owned by the guys who own like the Federal Reserve and the bank of England and things like that. Or the Rothschild bank in Switzerland. These are the same people, and they also own the pharma companies too. It's amazing how it all ties in together, isn't it?

When you've talked to many federal bureaucrats, in different countries, it's amazing what you find out when it comes near retirement time for them. Did you know that federal government agents get pre-retirement therapy, like lectures for about six months to a year, before they retire, because you see, they've never mixed with ordinary people. They've never ever really had to worry about the big things in life. Some of them don't even drive cars, they're chauffeur driven. And they have to relearn things. It's like putting a baby out into the street, you know. So they get this sort of therapy as to how and tuition as to how they can pass their time in retirement. And here's what happens. They tell them to go into charitable organizations, and to also move out from their main place where they all gather round, like in Canada it's Ottawa, and Washington D.C. of course, and then certain areas of London, in England, just outside London. They're told to move out for retirement, and maybe start up an NGO, a non-governmental organization, which of course the governments will tell them they approve of. In other words, it's almost a continuation of their career. They never really retire. And there's funding, extra, on top of their pensions, you'll receive for doing this kind of work. And they infiltrate through little towns and villages across the world, these people. Very nice people, and they will eventually put little notices round, or in the town hall for a little meeting. Interested people in the environment and so on. They're part of the technocratic, I

wouldn't call them quite the elite, they're lower on the scale, but they're very necessary to get the things going. For instance in Sudbury, this town, a mining town not far from me, only last year, it suddenly came out in the paper that there was an environmental group materialized in Sudbury, and that's who made it up, all these kind of high paycheck types, ex-exec types, from government and so on. And now they're pretty well advising town councils on what they can and can't do, this non-governmental organization. And that happens all over the place. You see this is all from a central head, that's what we have to understand. The parallel government that Quigley was talking about obviously has a head to co-ordinate them all, to make sure they're all on track in the same direction at the same time. And it's the same with other people in the big upper establishment, they have no problem getting their spiels into the newspaper, their particular beef, you might say, or enthusiasm, whatever they're into or been told to be into. They never retire. This is like an added bonus on top of their big fat paychecks, you see.

And to give you an example of this, we all know about how they're blaming the world now, the people in the world for carbon dioxide, and how it's all tying into the environment, global warming, and I've gone through ad nauseam the statements made out by the Club of Rome where the founders, Alexander King was one of them, admitted in one of his own books, that he wrote with the co-founder called The First Global Revolution, that back in the 70s, they were given the task to bring the whole world together, and they released that it could only be done through a war type scenario, that's when people pull together, sacrifice, do what they're told by government, even have rationing and so on. And experts come to the fore to guide the public on what to do. And King said they were given that task. They looked all kinds of ways to get a war type scenario going, and they thought, well if man was an enemy of the planet, that they could convince people of this, then man would be the enemy all together. We'd have to work against man himself, and they said that would fit the bill. Global Warming would fit the bill. So they dreamed the whole thing up. And as I've said before, once they start, they will never deviate from their plans, never, ever deviate from their plans. So you can always take it to the bank, whatever they say in their own books and journals. Now here's one character here, and this is presented in the Guardian News, the guardian.co.uk, and the Observer as well. It's from the 22nd of July 2007, going back to 2007. It's to give you an idea how you're bombarded with articles and you don't really notice it, it's almost subliminal the way it all comes in, until you agree with everything that happens on TV to do with Global Warming and too many people, and all this stuff. You see there's too many of the wrong sort of people, that's what they mean, for a post-industrial era. This article here says:

Science chief: cut birthrate to save Earth

New museum head says lower population would cut CO2 at a fraction of renewable energy cost

(Alan: So, that's their answer to it. Simple economics. Get rid of a bunch of the population. Right? Even though there's no relationship between global warming and CO2 rising. You see CO2 follows any

warming pattern, actually follows sunspots or lack of them. It will either reduce or increase them. It's nothing to do with us. And since people weren't here millions of years ago causing any global warming, the same scientists will tell you, oh, there's been many periods of global warming between ice ages. Well, that happened without any of our help, didn't it? But the facts don't matter here, because there's another agenda at work. Says here:)

The new head of the Science Museum has an uncompromising view... (A: You see they gave him this kind of semi-retirement at a Science museum.)

...an uncompromising view about how global warming should be dealt with: get rid of a few billion people. Chris Rapley, who takes up his post on September 1, is not afraid of offending. 'I am not advocating genocide,' said Rapley. 'What I am saying is that if we invest in ways to reduce the birthrate – by improving contraception, education and healthcare – we will stop the world's population reaching its current estimated limit of between eight and 10 billion.

(A: When did they come up with this estimated limit? It's a nice way of putting it too. Not prediction, but an estimated limit. Limit is a different thing from a prediction. Meaning they've already got a limit on it now, you see.)

'That in turn will mean less carbon dioxide is being pumped into the atmosphere because there will be fewer people to drive cars and use electricity. The crucial point is that to achieve this goal you would only have to spend a fraction of the money that will be needed to bring about technological fixes, new nuclear power plants or renewable energy plants. However, everyone has decided, quietly, to ignore the issue.'

(A: Then he goes on, and on, and on, about how since he left NASA, you know that big military-industrial complex, the guys who made missiles. This is what this guy was working in, most of his life. Because you see these big missiles that were going to come across the sky from Russia or vice versa, from the States, had to go out of the atmosphere, and that was NASA's main field. It's a military organization. They don't just put spiders up into space to see how they can mate. That's just for children to believe in, you see. It's to do with repairing military satellites and stuff like that. That's what they're up there for with the shuttles and so on. And it says here, he was given this position:)

since 2005 when Lindsay Sharp abruptly left the £150,000

(A: That's not a bad little pop on top of your pension is it?)

£150,000 post following rows about financial waste, cronyism and the 'Disneyfication' of exhibitions.

What does it say about this guy, too? He belongs to as well the Optimum Population Trust. That's the bunch that Prince Charles had out recently, pushing for the same thing. As I say, remember too that the elite have always been worried about the numbers of ordinary people, and Charles Galton Darwin put that very clearly, you know the wrong sort of people breeding, in his book, *The Next Million Years*, in the 1950s, and he was a part of the scientific elite himself. He was a physicist, the grandson of Charles. So here you have the Optimum Population Trust, that's made up of very white, very rich, upper elite people, that Mr., this character here, Rapley belongs to. Now I'm going to put this link up on my site at the end of the show, plus a couple of other links as well. And it isn't until you go into what else Mr. Rapley was in, and again, he was at King Edwards School, Bath, Jesus College, Oxford, you know up there with the silver spoon, Manchester University, he got an MSc in radio astronomy, and then he was at University College London, he got a PhD in X-ray Astronomy in '76. He was also into dealing with all kinds of detection devices, devices which gather info, right down to the chips we're talking about these days, this character. After all, controlling people and observing them and monitoring them was very important to these control freaks. Back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just discussing how these characters, just like civil servants, top civil servants, and people like that, never retire. They're given other jobs to do within society. They're given their causes to champion, because it's a policy. A policy above the elected politicians and their policies, generally, although they're both combining together as we see these days. In fact, they basically lobby governments to get their way. They have full-time lobbyists just like any other big corporation, all of these foundations and NGOs, but getting back to Mr Rapley. It said here, that apart from all the other things he was given, you know different directorships and so on, it says:

During his time in the Antarctic, he helped Al Gore

(A: So he's a pal of Al Gore, you see. You know, the Green Man himself.)

with the "Live Earth" concert by arranging for the Rothera Research Station's in-house band, Nunatak, to perform in Antarctica as part of the event.

So he's in with all the same Greenie players, the Big Elitists that want the population reduced. Now there's another link I'll put on my sight as well. It's an excellent site, it's about foundations. And they have a green tracking library on it. You can find out who gives all the grants out to the NGOs, who runs them in other words, and what their policies are, and what their mandates are. And it's an excellent site. There's two of

them actually from the same site, and it's got an index of foundations. It says here, here's a quote by Barbara Dudley, from the Beach Foundation. She says:

"It is true that the environmental movement is an upper class, white movement. We have to face that fact. It's true.

(A: Now listen to the words.)

They're not wrong that we are rich and they are up against us. We are the enemy as long as we behave in that fashion."

(A: So how do they alter that, we and them and all that stuff? Well, they have to come in and try and find things in common with you, then gradually educate you, you see, until you've got the right ideas and the right opinions, through massive propaganda. That's how it's done. I'll read that again it's so wonderfully true.)

"It is true that the environmental movement is an upper class, white movement.

(A: Remember the dominant minority that Huxley talked about.)

We have to face that fact. It's true. They're not wrong that we are rich and they are up against us. We are the enemy as long as we behave in that fashion."

And on this particular link, as I say, I'll put these links up, there's a box you can type in the particular environmental group or foundation you want to investigate, and they'll take you to it. It's very good indeed. And there's also one from the same group, and it's got at the top:

The Golden Rule: Who has the gold rules.

(A: They took that really from a Canadian entrepreneur, the same one by the way who owned ALCAN, and daddy in fact set up the whole booze industry during Prohibition, and ran the booze from Canada into the States. Then when they stopped it and let booze flow in the States, and banned it in Canada, they reversed the flow because they had the network set up. And they got ALCAN with its waste aluminum oxide to lobby governments and dental associations to put it in your toothpaste. Big guys. And their dad by the way is the guy who had that above his bed, The Golden Rule: Who has the gold rules.)

Private foundations have taken substantial control of the environmental movement in America. They bring with them what psychiatrist Roy Menninger called “the narcissism of the righteous,” a.k.a. the “I’m a better angel than you” syndrome. Having money and the power to decide who gets it is intoxicating and toxic both to those who give and those who get. They live in a world that knows nothing of creating wealth, but only of spending it.

But don’t call it plutocracy (the rule of wealth) because that will end your credibility among the plutocrats. And don’t call those who rule by wealth an oligarchy (rule by the elite few) because that will end your credibility with the elite few.

So we’re reduced to calling them rich guys who give the money and the marching orders. And we call them the ecoligarchy.

(A: The ecoligarchy, that sounds pretty good.)

You know, a story with a humorous ending? Or an unexpected juxtaposition of two disparate planes of thought that produces a sudden insight?

However, the products of the plutocracy and their ecoligarchy are not funny to the people whose lives they ruin. They destroy jobs, they destroy companies, they destroy industries, they destroy industrial sectors. Their power is enormous and dangerous.

Many liberal foundations have become prescriptive, that is, they design their own programs for leftward social change and then pressure a highly orchestrated network of environmental groups to perform their projects.

Some foundations no longer accept applications, but only fund pre-selected groups.

(A: And then it gives you cases and points on how they word it if you want grants from them, and it says:)

Numerous foundations have some version of this exclusionary policy.

“Prescriptive” also means pressuring applicants from the open application process into programs they would not have originated themselves.

(A: And here's an interesting one, because David Suzuki, the Big Greenie Man for Canada, the guy who said, and it's up there on google by the way, and I have the link to it, where he says that people are just maggots, you know. He's a geneticist. It's got:)

The Environmental Grantmakers Association (EGA) (A: Did you know there was one?)

The Environmental Grantmakers Association (EGA) is a group of more than 200 foundations with important environmental programs.

(A: And I'll be back with more on this after this break.)

This is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Discussing how the Big Foundations fund pretty well all the big topics, the major topics that you hear about today. And they comprise a parallel government. You have to get the book Foundations: Their Power and Influence. It's about starting with the Reece Commission, going back into the 1950s, the early 50s, a Congressional investigation into why these big foundations like the Rockefeller foundation, Carnegie, Ford, etc, the ones that fund all the universities and so many other institutions that we take for granted, why they were funding what seemed to be all left wing communistic policies. And it isn't until you tie it in with Professor Carroll Quigley, who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, Canadian Institute for International Affairs, Australian Institute for International Affairs, New Zealand Institute for International Affairs, you see they have them for all the British Empire Countries. It isn't until you go into his book Tragedy and Hope, and the Anglo-American Establishment, his other great book, that it starts to make sense to you how they really create policy, they're outside of politics and they're not responsible to the public. And he talked about the creation of the big foundations and that's how they fund these big groups, like the Royal Institute for International Affairs, which is a private non-governmental organization, even though they often staff governments and civil service bureaucracies with their members. Getting back to this particular site, it's Undue Influence, that has the stuff where you can check up the different foundations. As I say, in Foundations: Their Power and Influence, during the Reece Commission they were astonished in the 50s to find out that their job according to Norman Dodd, who was one of the investigators, for Congress, and for the Senate, was told bluntly by the head of one of them, one of the big foundations, well, our job is to change the culture in the West, so much so that they'll blend seamlessly with the Soviet type system. Now going back to the Club of Rome, Mr King, the ones that dreamt up the idea of Global Warming, that would fit the bill, to get us all under this agenda, in the 70s. You see how these tie in together. Everything ties in together. Big foundations come up with ideas, big think tanks and their foundations too, set a policy, they all use it, all the other ones use it together, because they're all on this same road, using Socialism, which is actually Fabian Socialism, which is not for the working classes at all. In fact, they encourage welfarism so they can have more governmental agencies right into your life. There's children getting brought up now and they call the different social

workers by their first names, and they think they are their friends. I'm not kidding. It's amazing. It says here:

Big foundations, which have a distinctly liberal cast, use their tax-exempt dollars to fund everything from the environmental movement to studies supporting the welfare state to population control.

(A: It's all mixed together.)

When used to finance "public interest" group advocacy, foundation wealth can have an enormous influence on which public policy is adopted

Most significant policy initiatives undertaken today by the Federal government have some foundation support, (A: Often a lot of it.) and many are implemented as a result of foundation-funded advocacy

Those who run big foundations represent a small, elite, insulated group, most of whom live in the eastern United States, (A: That's what Professor Carroll Quigley said too, the Eastern Establishment.) hundreds or even thousands of miles from the areas affected by the environmental policies they support

Foundations have no voters, no customers, no investors (A: They have no complaints department either)

They have no wish to receive feedback from those affected by their decisions, nor are they accountable to anyone for funding policies which adversely affect the well-being of people or local economies

Tax exempt foundation funding of environmental advocacy groups unfairly tilts the playing field against the views and input of those most affected by the policies advocated

The average citizen's voice and input in the government decision-making process is often drowned out by those advocacy groups largely funded by foundations, making our government seem even more remote and less responsive to the needs of the average person

(A: It's astonishing, but again Maggie Thatcher referred to it. She said she now belonged to it, and that she'd left government. We have Zbigniew Brzezinski in his own book, *Between Two Ages*, talk about it. He says they were technocrats now. They call these characters technocrats. Not responsible to the public. They're given more power than Presidents and Prime Ministers, because they can get the job done. The Club of Rome also said they advocated collectivism, that's why they were measuring the Soviet System with the West. It's much easier to run the masses down below them with vast bureaucracies and



agencies over the top of them. And they said under a democracy they couldn't get anything done, because the public input often stops what they want done. Therefore they bypass public input all together, you see. That's how it works. And these foundations, even though there's hundreds of them, and it will tell you how many of them are in here in fact, you know, and how much money they have. It says here for instance, Foundation Assets now exceed:)

Foundation assets now exceed \$200 billion, half of it controlled by fewer than 200 foundations

And if you cut down those foundations, the 200 that runs it all, it will come back to only about 10, and even then you can cut them back further to about 5 main ones. Completely intertwined by the way at the top, like the Rockefeller group, with the CIA, MI6, Mossad, and all the rest of it. I've read before from even America's Cultural Cold War, how America, the CIA ran the culture industry through the whole Cold War. By the way, they haven't given up. And in the book it said, and this is all from declassified stuff, they can tell you 50-odd years later, or 40 years later. They tell you so much of how they were altering the culture, again to go along with agendas that the public hadn't even heard of yet. Done slowly, slowly, slowly, almost subliminally. The Rockefellers, it tells you in the book, were approached often when the CIA didn't want to go through a black budget or some other thing, they'd go to Rockefeller. Why? Because Rockefeller had a big, big part in the CIA, and he would fund them privately too. And he had a whole bunch of targets he wanted taken out of Latin America, because he was already taking over a good part of the food industry and the resources down there. And he literally had a list of people he wanted removed. This great benefactor to mankind. The guy who funds all the major universities across the planet, along with a list of things he'd like to get pushed, and things he'd rather have not mentioned at all. You wouldn't believe what hides behind charitable organizations. You have no idea. No idea at all.

And we also know that Britain for instance, and they've had so many politicians coming out from Tony Blair onwards up to the present, pushing for GM food to be unlimited with what it wants to do, what it wants to sell to the public. That stuff is soaked in Monsanto pesticide, incredible amounts, and they wonder why we've all got cancers and stomach problems. Well they know, they know of course. Again, depopulation they say is a good thing, isn't it. Now they're getting stuff coming out from a government agency that supposedly tested organic food, compared to what they called ordinary food. What is ordinary food now I wonder? Because there is no ordinary food. It's either organic or it's GMO, you see, but it's all in the wording. And what they're trying to say in the government report, a pro-government report, by the government, is that there's no difference in health benefits. So here's The Mail Online:

By Joanna Blythman

31st of July

Despite its obvious benefits for our health and for the environment, organic food continues to be denigrated by the political and corporate establishment in Britain.

(A: It's been out the last few days, this government report.)

The food industry, in alliance with pharmaceutical and big biotechnology companies, has waged a long, often cynical campaign to convince the public that mass-produced, chemically-assisted and intensively-farmed products are just as good as organic foods, despite mounting evidence to the contrary.

The latest assault in this propaganda exercise comes from the Food Standards Agency, the government's so-called independent watchdog, (A: It's as good as the FDA. You know how good that is.) which has just published a report claiming that there is no nutritional benefit to be gained from eating organic produce.

Those forces bent on promoting GM crops and industrialized production, would have been delighted by the widespread media coverage of the Agency's report, portraying enthusiasm for organic foods as little more than a fad among neurotic consumers that would pass once the public is given the correct information.

But what is truly misguided is not the increasing popularity of organic goods, but the Food Standards Agency's determination to halt this trend and instead promote genetic modification.

The new report from the FSA highlights this. For all the publicity it has attracted, the document does not contain any new material.

In fact, it is just an analysis of existing research carried out by other bodies. Moreover, the organization that conducted this second-hand study, the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, is not renowned as a leading centre in this field.

Indeed, there is far more significant work currently being done on organic foods by several other bodies, some of it funded by the European Union, though the FSA has chosen to ignore it.

It is difficult to avoid the conclusion that the FSA has decided to give such loud backing to this report because it can bend the findings to suit its political, pro-GM, anti-organic agenda.

And that's what it is. You see, when the Milner group started up, and they sent out guys like Cecil Rhodes, and they combined the groups together, they became the Royal Institute for International Affairs that was set up always to be a counter to democracy. To bypass democracy on behalf of the already existing elites, the dominant minority. They sent them out to take over the world's resources. And under a warfare strategy, and these guys were trained in warfare strategy, you go for the basic essentials first of all. Food and water. After that comes all energy sources, you get people totally dependent on you, because you will be the big boss, and you will decide if they can eat or heat themselves for instance, or drink some water. That's incredible power. And they're going to do it eventually through their big front group that they created – read Carroll Quigley as I say – called the United Nations. And I'll put this article up here, the whole article for you to see at the end of the show on my website. All these links will be up on that particular website.

It's so interesting too, you see we're already international, and we've been trained since 2001 we have no rights, we have no privacy, and of course it always come back to, well what have you got to hide. Well that's not the point of it. You see, we are individual human beings with the right to privacy. You have the right to what's in your own head. That's nobody's business but yours. It's your property. But they want to know everything about you. And to show you how there are no nations, and that all of the agencies, all of the intelligence agencies are completely interlinked worldwide – if you truly were a separate nation, would you allow foreign countries to look into your own citizens' bank accounts? This article is from the 28th of July, 2009, from the BBC News.

EU to renew US bank scrutiny deal

The EU plans to renew an agreement allowing US officials to scrutinize European citizens' banking activities under US anti-terrorism laws.

EU member states have agreed to let the European Commission negotiate new conditions under which the US will get access to private banking data.

US officials currently monitor transactions handled by Swift, a huge inter-bank network based in Belgium.

German politicians have voiced concern about the scope of US bank scrutiny.

The US wants to have access to a new European database that Swift is setting up in Switzerland.

The US Treasury already has access to Swift's American database.

Tracking the funding of terror groups (A: Terror groups. I wonder if they mean CIA and MI6?) globally has been a priority for Washington since the 11 September 2001 attacks on the US.

Mind you, it works both ways. That means that Europe has also got access to everybody's bank account in America. That's what it also means. You see it's not just what they don't say, it's what they leave out. You're supposed to figure in the rest yourself. You see everything is a deal at the top. And they all must play the same game. They don't really trust each other, unless they're all on the same track with the same rules. That's how it works.

And here is from the London Evening Standard. Tamiflu, right.

'Half of children suffer swine flu drug side-effects'

31st of July

More than half of children taking Tamiflu suffer side-effects such as nausea, insomnia and nightmares, researchers said.

Two studies from experts at the Health Protection Agency (HPA) showed a "high proportion" of British schoolchildren reporting problems after taking the anti-viral drug.

(A: I wonder if this is a toned-down version you see. What's a few nightmares, sort of thing. When you look at what happened in Japan, and the effects it had on the children there. Severe physical effects, maybe permanent some of them.)

Data was gathered from children at three schools in London and one in the South West who were given Tamiflu earlier this year after classmates became infected.

(A: I wonder how they knew?)

The researchers behind one study said that, although children may have attributed symptoms that were due to other illnesses

(A: See, you get one person. I've watched this all my life, well something is sweeping through an area, and somebody faints in a school because they're petrified of it, the other ones suddenly get these

strange symptoms. This is ongoing. And generally it ends up in the paper, they don't know what it was. It's called hysteria, that's what it is. It says:)

"this is unlikely to account for all the symptoms experienced".

Their research, published in Eurosurveillance, (A: I love the name of it, Eurosurveillance) looked at side-effects reported by 11 and 12-year-old pupils in one school year in a secondary school in South West England.

The school was closed for 10 days in response to a pupil being confirmed with swine flu on return from a holiday in Cancun, Mexico.

A total of 248 pupils took part in the study and were given Tamiflu prophylactically. (A: Preventively)

Compliance with prophylaxis was high, with 77% of children taking the full course, the researchers said.

But they added: "Fifty-one per cent experienced symptoms such as feeling sick, headaches, and stomach ache.

The researchers said "likely side-effects were common" and the "burden of side-effects needs to be considered" when deciding on giving Tamiflu to children prophylactically.

And so on, and so on, but there's a lot more severe side effects to these symptoms, if you look into the Japanese studies, and what was happening to the children in Japan. And I used to think, you know, just watching occasional TV growing up, I used to study television. I'd always scrutinize it and study it. I never got lost in a story, because I knew there was always a reason for the story, or for a reason with how certain things were put across to the public in a certain way. And when you're being entertained, you don't realize that you're being downloaded with propaganda generally. And the greatest tool they've ever had for propaganda is television. That's why they made it a mandate that everybody in Britain had to get a TV, I think back in the 1950s. And they brought millions of used ones over from the United States, with a company called DER, and allowed people to pay it up every week. That was the first time they allowed pay up with no collateral behind it. You had to have a TV. Back with more after this message.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just mentioning how TV was an imperative for the British government to get into the British public, a TV in every home, a long time ago. An imperative, to create the culture that they wanted, or actually to degrade and bring it down by knowing full well that

as Plato said, monkey see, monkey do. People copy what they see on drama, on stage, and it's the same with television. You're given your culture. Well here's India going at it. And this is from The Times Online.

Ghulam Nabi Azad says late-night TV will help slow India's birth rate

India's taken a big leap forward recently, because they've also said recently they're going to give everyone a National ID card, quite a big project in India, but so is making sure they all get televisions. They want electricity across the whole country, not to help them run machines or anything, no, to get televisions going, because they want to alter the culture. That's why. And believe you me, what they'll do is exactly what they did across Europe. You get nothing but sex, sex, sex eventually. The youngsters emulate it, because it's all they're thinking of, naturally, it's in everything. And then there's a fallout to the sex: we need abortion clinics all over the place. Then life becomes degraded, and cheap, until, well, you're just another animal aren't you. It's all a technique, it's been tried before. A few years ago they tried that in India too, and people were throwing their television sets out their windows, in a big mass demonstration. I wonder if they'll keep doing that. Always beware of Greeks bearing gifts they say. And when the West gives you gifts, you should run off in a different direction.

Maggie from Texas, are you there Maggie?

Maggie: Yes I am, Alan. I was going to ask you something about something else, but I'm wondering now does England still have a requirement that everybody get a TV.

Alan: I think they've pretty well got it. They've probably got more than one TV now. At one time you could not, if you lived in Council housing, that was 90-odd percent of the public, you couldn't get a television, because you couldn't get a loan at a bank without collateral, and they made that, that was the first exception they made across the country, that they called them tick men could go around and collect money every week from the average household, and they delivered to the house the television, they set it up. DER was the company, which was RED backwards of course, and they brought them all in from the United States. And then the propaganda really started hitting the public, until you end up with the mess that you have today.

Maggie: Oh, I see. Is there time for one more question?

Alan: Yes

Maggie: Yeah, okay. Something you touched on earlier, briefly, I didn't quite catch. Did I understand you correctly to say that the main lobbyist for fluoride in water after the war was a Canadian who had

established the liquor empire?

Alan: It was the Bronfmans. The Bronfmans owned ALCAN. It was the largest aluminum factories across the country, including the States too.

Maggie: Well, I thought, I thought it was the Carnegies and ALCOA.

Alan: Well, I'm sure they all helped each other, because they all knew each other very, very well.

Maggie: I see. Okay. I'd like to mention quickly also that I found a fascinating document. I just found it online. And it's called Hearing, it's a 1954 document put out by the U.S. government printing office, and it's Hearings on the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House of Representatives: A Bill to Protect the Public Health from the Dangers of Fluorination of the Water. That's what they called it at the time, Fluorination.

Alan: That's right.

Maggie: And it's up there, and it can be read on the internet and it can be downloaded too.

Alan: Okay, I'll have a look into it myself.

Maggie: Want me to send you the link?

Alan: Thanks for calling. Actually, the link, send it to me, and I'll mention it next week.

Maggie: Okay, I sure will.

Alan: Thanks, Maggie. You take care. Well, from Hamish and myself – Hamish is my dog – in Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan  
*Keymaster*  
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on July the 30th, 2009. Newcomers look into the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website and you'll see all the other sites I have up there. Bookmark them for future use, because sometimes the main servers go down. And that way you'll be able to download the latest shows, and they're all free, free audios. You can look into cuttingthrough.jenkness.com, there's also cuttingthroughthematrix.net, .us, .ca, and alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca, and the last one is the European site, alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, which also has transcripts of these audios in the various languages of Europe. Now, as always, I tell the people out there, and many thousands listen, that you bring me to you. This is one of the few shows, if not the only one where the host doesn't ask for money from the stations or the advertisers. All advertising on this show goes straight to RBN to pay for their time and for their equipment, and for their technicians and so on. So it's up to you to keep me going, and I get my bills in too, all the time. This as I say, is not a job, it's not a career, it's a necessity. Because someone has to point out what's really going on in the world, and where it's supposed to all go. And I keep off of the usual topics of the UFOs, and all the rest of it, and all the New Agey happy stuff, because I know where that all comes from as well. And eventually, I'll do a series on that to show you where it all comes from, and how every part of our culture, even the things that fascinate us are dreamed up by people above the culture creation industry, the ones who design it. Design it. The architects you might say. So it's up to you to keep me going by donating to me or buying that which I have for sale on the website at cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. For those who simply get the discs burned and passed around, to play on their players at home, you can write to me [listed above]. And anyone who wants to try their hand, remember, at translating from the English into their own language, get in touch with me [listed above] and we'll see how it goes. I don't bite anyone's heads off, if they make mistakes here and there, as long as they translate it over and get the message across. That's the important thing. You can't translate exactly from one language to another, there's differences in words and phrases etc, and even meanings at times. So, it's a good practice for those who want to try it, and take your time as well, for the first one. You'd be surprised how fast you become, especially when you're not so uptight with making mistakes.

And now that that's over, we'll go into again this crisis creation business, it seems to be all that's been happening since 2001. A whole world on board, every government on board, it's really one government isn't it, really. It doesn't matter really about the names of Presidents and Prime Ministers, or even Dictators in some cases across this world. They're all on board with the same agenda, to bring in a totalitarian World State, with a reduced population, because they keep harping on about it from the top, from the Department of Population, at the United Nations. They've all signed the treaties with the United Nations to go ahead with all these agendas. How do you think they're going to make it all happen? Well, we're living through it right now, and have been for a while. Back with more about this after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Just discussing since 2001, the whole world went immediately into action on the same agenda, passing all the same laws, really copies of each



other which they must have signed at some UN agreement, some many years ago. And we think that's all there is to it, it's terrorism, etc. Something that's slightly, slightly however remotely plausible, and we swallow that to allow governments to take over our lives basically. All parts of our lives, right down to your home and what you do and who you talk to, and they keep records on all of this stuff, and who you write to, and email, and text and all the rest of it. That all came out of the farce of 2001, the "Must Be" happening that kicked it all off, the Jachin and Boaz Towers going down. And there's no doubt about it that for years before 2001, in the 20th century, academia was talking about the coming Century of Change. Philosophers were talking about it at the beginning of the 1900s, the millennium, the millennium, the millennium. Books were written on it, all the predictions that they foresaw that would come to pass. And we went through the bloodiest century of all, the 20th century, and what was all that for? It was to bring in a global government.

I've gone through some of the history of the group that has a whole network of other groups working for it, that now is called the Royal Institute for International Affairs. And when it started it set up the League of Nations. It needed a World War, World War I, called the Great War. Why do you think they called it the Great War? Grand, the Grand War. Kind of like the Grand Lodge, isn't it? But that was to bring the whole world in on something, so that we'd all be under one global control and commercial system. Coupled with free trade with all its restrictions on it, because free trade is not about free trade, it's about limited trade, who gets to trade, what corporations will be allowed to trade. That's really what it's all about. And it's a very old idea going back through the history of London. And the League of Nations kind of started off and again, big promoters at the time for this particular group that's called the Council on Foreign Relations in the U.S. Some of them wrote about it, and how they were now bypassing governments and petty bureaucracies, because they'd have appointed people from every country to this League of Nations, and they would make their own decisions, and make it binding by law that every country that signed on treaties would have to obey those treaties. But they didn't have a world army. That was one of the things that they had to eventually get up to scratch. During WWII, and that's why WWII came along by the way, it's part of the reason, the big news clips that came out of Pathe News, the big news teams called it United Nations are now going for broke, they're going to invade, and blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. United Nations, United Nations. And out of that we get the United Nations of today. And they're supposed to preside eventually over three vast trading blocs of the world that are supposed to compete with each other. Karl Marx came up with the idea at first. At least he printed it for the public to see, three trading blocks: a United Europe, followed by a United Americas, and a Far Eastern/Pacific Rim Conglomerate. Each with a government, and each group would be like a province, under this global government in the United Nations. That was the whole idea of it. Two World Wars and lots of butchery after the World Wars, as they went through South America and everywhere else, standardizing, really an economic system. The same economic system. Central Banking had to come in. Money and debt, etc, because that's a massive tool, it's a weapon, a fantastic weapon to use on any country or group of countries.

And part of it too, was to do with a manageable population across the world. What would they need? Do you realize that men actually created the Industrial Revolution? Most folk don't even know it, that a group of men in a club, in a club, in the 1700s, who met every month with the top bankers of Europe, and diplomats from abroad, sat with scientists and designed the entire incoming, upcoming Industrial Revolution. And what kind of culture they'd create to go along with it, to make the culture serve the economy. And that wasn't the only time; it's been done since then. I've mentioned Alexander King of the Club of Rome. What impressed him so much was the same club had met and created this Industrial Era, with all of its big guns and the massive wars that it would feed off, down through the rest of history to the present. He knew that, and he formed his own. He didn't just form his own, I mean, this guy had made a career, literally of working with big chemical companies and the British war institutions in high explosives and weaponry and so on. Then suddenly, suddenly, after retirement actually, he sets up the Club of Rome. He also worked with the U.S., with the Pentagon and others, and here he is coming out with depopulation as a necessity and sterilization as a necessity. And how would we do it? And he and his little think-tank came up, well funded think-tank, came up with the idea of global warming and blaming man as being the enemy of the planet. And he even wrote about it in his own book, The First Global Revolution. He said, that would fit the bill. That would fit the bill to bring the whole world under the thumb of World Government basically. And it hasn't stopped.

Since 2001 we've had one incredible crisis after another. Incredible crisis after another. Getting cleaned out with the banks, and then our tax money, and all of your great grandchildren signed down as guarantors to pay off the debt, to bail out the bankers. Why keep a system that's totally corrupt in the first place? Amazing isn't it. And not only that, the governments, when they ask where the money went that they gave the bankers, it's not a loan by the way, it's a gift, the bankers turn around and say, well, we don't have to tell you. So it's beautiful isn't it, beautiful. And then the Bird Flu that's supposed to kill us off didn't materialize. And then they all go into action right after the banking crisis, right after it, oh, oh, there's a Swine Flu coming. A Swine Flu. And they've militarized the medical industry. When you get the military in cahoots with pharma, you have militarized an industry. Either that, or the industry has taken on the military as their bully boys to force us all to take the shots. That's quite the power to have, isn't it? Where private corporations that dream up all these panics can get the military to enforce that you take their shots. That's power. But then again, money is power isn't it? Anything below the guys who control the money is almost irrelevant, including the tops of your governments. They're only yes-men to the guys who can sink your country overnight by withdrawing loans and so on. That's why Rothschild said give me the power to control money and I care not who makes the laws, because obviously, he would make the laws. Because everybody comes to him for loans, including the government. Quite the power. And to be honest with you, the more you study into the big pharma industries, and all of the incredible con games that they've pulled off down through time, and getting away with even today, in so many areas, then you can't trust them on anything. And you certainly can't trust them when it comes down to something that's so ghostly, and wispy, and phantomlike, like a mild flu, as far as we all know, that they've whipped out of all proportion and lied and been caught lying, time after time after time. What's the big deal? Is it just

money? That will satisfy a lot of people, well, they're just greedy. These guys have more money than you could, you know, you could shake a fist at. There's more to it than this. There will be side effects that are not side effects at all, they'll be the prime objectives. Guarantee you. It's no coincidence that since the massive inoculation programs have really escalated over the years, autism has skyrocketed. Childhood arthritis has appeared and skyrocketed. It didn't occur before. Asthma like crazy, total allergy syndromes. What is an allergy syndrome? What are all these syndromes that are auto-immune problems? Your immune system is being destroyed by something that is introduced to your body to destroy it. Weaponized. It's weaponized. What interferes with your immune system? That's what vaccinations are supposed to do.

The World Health Organization, remember, admitted that they had given out millions of doses of free, supposedly free, tetanus shots to Africans and people in India. Women only. And they all became sterile. And their excuse was, somebody had to do it. Somebody had to do it. They won't do it themselves. See we're so far advanced now you don't have to go the old-fashioned way. You know the old-fashioned way is still used in authorized torture when they cut certain parts of you off. But they're far more advanced in this caring era when it comes to sterilization. They can use chemicals on animals now too. It's an old thing. And since they keep harping on at the WHO, remember that's only part of the United Nations, and another part is their Department on Population studies and control. They want to help you and make you immune. And at the same time they want to kill you. Now which is it? Do they want us healthy until we die, as long as we're sterile? I wish they'd explain this to us. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, where we try to make sense of the barrage of fear and fear mongering that's thrown at us every day from the media. With all of its confusion, because part of the technique in psychological warfare is to get the average person, who's trying to make sense of something, to go into a state of confusion with conflicting reports on things. And then you give up eventually, and then you go with the experts. Anyway they must be right. I can't figure this out, that's what you say. Simple technique. This article here is one of the few ones I've seen that try and explain anything at all outside the usual propaganda about the flu and the vaccines, that I've seen. It's from the Spiegel Online, and this is from the 21st of July. It says:

'A Whole Industry Is Waiting For A Pandemic'

The world has been gripped with fears of swine flu in recent weeks. In an interview with SPIEGEL, epidemiologist Tom Jefferson speaks about dangerous fear-mongering, misguided, money-driven research and why we should all be washing our hands a lot more often.

(Alan: And he was asked, Mr. Jefferson was asked, are you and your family taking any precautions, and he jokes back:)

Tom Jefferson: I wash my hands very often — and it's not all because of swine flu. That's probably the most effective precaution there is against all respiratory viruses, and the majority of gastrointestinal viruses and germs as well.

(A: In other words, it's common sense, isn't it. And he's asked:)

SPIEGEL: Do you consider the swine flu to be particularly worrisome?

Jefferson: It's true that influenza viruses are unpredictable, so it does call for a certain degree of caution. But one of the extraordinary features of this influenza — and the whole influenza saga — is that there are some people who make predictions year after year, (A: That's the CDC and the WHO.) and they get worse and worse. None of them so far have come about, (A: All their predictions have come to nothing) and these people are still there making these predictions.

(A: Same people)

For example, what happened with the bird flu, which was supposed to kill us all? Nothing.

(A: Mind you, if you even go further back, and I'll add this to it. Remember the AIDS thing, we're all supposed to be dead by AIDS a few years ago. That's from the World Health Organization too. And it says:)

But that doesn't stop these people from always making their predictions. Sometimes you get the feeling that there is a whole industry almost waiting for a pandemic to occur.

SPIEGEL: Who do you mean? The World Health Organization (WHO)?

Jefferson: The WHO and public health officials, virologists and the pharmaceutical companies. They've built this machine around the impending pandemic. And there's a lot of money involved, and influence, and careers, and entire institutions!

(A: That's their whole, their whole lifelong careers, these institutions and the fear mongering industry, because they all get incredible lump sums of money given to them, each time they shout panic, panic.

It's all free. And it says:)

And all it took was one of these influenza viruses to mutate to start the machine grinding.

SPIEGEL: On your Italian homepage, there is a "pandemic countdown" that expires on April 1. Don't you think the situation calls for just a bit more seriousness?

Jefferson: I'm just using it ironically to expose the false certainty that we are fed. Will one-third of the world's population get swine flu? Nobody can say for sure right now. For now, at least, I don't really see any fundamental difference, no difference in the definition between this and a normal flu epidemic. Swine flu could have even stayed unnoticed if it had been caused by some unknown virus rather than an influenza virus.

(A: You see, the public again are kept in the dark about these things. There's thousands of different kinds of viruses out there normally, all the time.)

SPIEGEL: Do you think the WHO declared a pandemic prematurely?

Jefferson: Don't you think there's something noteworthy about the fact that the WHO has changed its definition of pandemic?

(A: You see, that's another thing that they've done.)

The old definition was a new virus, which went around quickly, for which you didn't have immunity, and which created a high morbidity and mortality rate.

(A: Now, you see, that was the old one. It went around quickly, and you didn't have immunity. Everyone who was supposed to, supposed to have got this recent swine flu, almost everyone is over it in a day or two, of what we've been told. I haven't met anybody that's had it. And even though Britain keeps saying it's spreading by the thousands per day, I'm in touch with people from Britain, so are the other people that I know, and they don't know anybody who's got it either. It's all hype. But even if you get the little mild flu, which could be anything at all, like the scientist is saying here, it could be any other kind of virus that you commonly get, and you get over it. It could be a little sniffle in the nose, and nothing more. It could be about the hay fever, because that's how they're diagnosing everything now. It's not with swab tests. It says:)

Now the last two have been dropped,

(A: The last two definitions for a pandemic, and that's how the swine flu has been categorized now, as pandemic. They've taken the other two primal things it had to have with it to be a pandemic. They've taken them off.)

SPIEGEL: But, year after year, 10,000–30,000 people in Germany alone die from influenza. In the Western world, influenza is the most deadly infectious disease there is.

Jefferson: Hold on! These figures are nothing more than estimates. More than anything, you have to distinguish between an influenza-like illness and a genuine flu, the real influenza. Both of them have the same symptoms: a sudden high fever, a sore throat, coughing, rheumatic pain in the back and legs, possible bronchitis and pneumonia. But real flues, real influenzas are only caused by influenza viruses, while there are more than 200 different viruses that cause influenza-like illness.

(A: Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Trying to get to the bottom of all this virus stuff that they're talking about here. Because in the regular media for the last month or so or more, we've had nothing but hype of how confident they are that they've identified this virus and so on. And it's all made up fiction. This article from the Spiegel, they're talking to Jefferson, who is an epidemiologist, giving you another side of things that they don't like the public to know. And he says here:

But real flues, real influenzas are only caused by influenza viruses, while there are more than 200 different viruses that cause influenza-like illness. When it comes to figures related to so-called flu deaths, you always get other causes of death caused by other viruses mixed in. (A: With the same patient.) Now, in the case of elderly people who die of pneumonia, nobody would do a postmortem to figure out if it was really an influenza virus that killed them.

(A: They'll just put them down to it.)

Approximately 7 percent of influenza-like illness cases are caused by influenza viruses.

(A: Only 7 percent of influenza-like illness cases are caused by influenza virus.)

It's a very small percentage. What I know is that real influenza is systematically overestimated.

SPIEGEL: And what about the 200 other kinds of viruses?

Jefferson: They're not as popular as influenza. Researchers are just not as interested in that. Take rhino virus, a horse-derived virus. It's the most commonly isolated agent in common colds. There are a hundred different types of these rhinoviruses. They usually only cause a normal runny nose, but they can be deadly, too. Or so-called RSV, the human respiratory syncytial virus, that is highly dangerous to infants and small children.

SPIEGEL: So why aren't researchers interested in it?

Jefferson: It's easy: They can't make money with it. With rhinoviruses, RSV and the majority of the other viruses, it's hard to make a lot of money or a career out of it.

(A: Remember, these scientists make their careers out of it, until their pensions come in.)

Against influenza, though, there are vaccines, and there are drugs you can sell. And that's where the big money from the pharmaceuticals industry is. It makes sure that research on influenza is published in the good journals. And that's why you have more attention being paid there, and the entire research field becomes interesting for ambitious scientists.

So this goes on, and on, and on. And it's worth reading, because it does show you, there's another side that counters the propaganda, and that's what we're getting is organized, concerted propaganda. For a reason, and it's not just money, it's not just money. And when we look at other news media, like the Washington Post, there's an article here. On page 2 of this article, they talk about the coming shots they're going to give everybody, and the age groups, etc. It says here,

Some of the vaccine will be stored in multi-dose vials containing thimerosal, an antibacterial additive that contains mercury. But there will also be single-dose syringes without thimerosal, a substance that some assert is harmful to children.

It's interesting this whole debate with Mercury, because here they are admitting they've got the mercury in the shots as they always have, even though they said they'd taken it out a long time ago. But guess who will be getting the multi-shot. That's when they use the same bottle, and they swab the top of it, and suck out so much per syringe and inject it. That's for the masses, you see. The Ivy League bunch will get the single shot dose ones, that don't have the mercury in it. That's what they generally do. You wait and see. You wait and see. The multi-dose bottles goes to the ordinary schools at the bottom. But that's not all there is to it. Mercury, there's a lot more worse things, these adjuvants and all the rest of it they have in

them. Remember, these are made by industries that work closely, if not completely hand in hand with the warfare industry. Who else are the experts on biowarfare, except companies that have all of these bacterium and viruses, and actually mutate them for predicted coming diseases. Well, that's biowarfare. So there's far more in it than just the mercury. Don't dismiss the mercury, certainly not. And in fact if you go to the Center for Disease Control, it's called ATSDR, I'll give you the links, all these links will be on my site at the end of the show, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Just scroll down that front page, to the present show, and you'll see the links that I've put up of tonight's topics. The ATSDR is interesting, because it's part of the CDC, and you can scroll down on this link that I'll give you, and it tells you all about mercury, and how dangerous it is. This is from the CDC that wants you to take this flu shot with the mercury in it. And it's astonishing, it says:

Exposure to mercury occurs from breathing contaminated air, ingesting contaminated water and food, and having dental and medical treatments. Mercury, at high levels, may damage the brain, kidneys, and developing fetus.

(A: They want to give pregnant women it. What does that tell you?)

This chemical has been found in at least 714 of 1,467 National Priorities List sites identified by the Environmental Protection Agency.

(A: Then it goes down to tell you what it does to the body, and how it gets into the environment around it too. And even now, eating fish contaminated with it, it could be lethal, and then:)

How can mercury affect my health?

The nervous system is very sensitive to all forms of mercury. Methylmercury and metallic mercury vapors are more harmful than other forms, because more mercury in these forms reaches the brain.

(A: That's why they put it in these wonderful new light bulbs. It's a mercury vapor. So don't breathe. Run out of the house before you can breathe, whatever you do. Don't breathe in that stuff.)

Exposure to high levels of metallic, inorganic, or organic mercury can permanently damage the brain, kidneys, and developing fetus. Effects on brain functioning may result in irritability, shyness, tremors, changes in vision or hearing, and memory problems.

Short-term exposure to high levels of metallic mercury vapors may cause effects including lung damage, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, increases in blood pressure or heart rate, skin rashes, and eye irritation.



(A: Then it goes on about cancer. And:)

How does mercury affect children?

Very young children are more sensitive to mercury than adults. Mercury in the mother's body passes to the fetus and may accumulate there.

(A: Is that why they want to give it to the pregnant women?)

It can also pass to a nursing infant through breast milk. However, the benefits of breast feeding may be greater than the possible adverse effects of mercury in breast milk.

(A: Okay, your baby will live longer, but it will be autistic, you know, or brain damaged.)

Mercury's harmful effects that may be passed from the mother to the fetus include brain damage,

(A: It's right here.)

mental retardation, incoordination, blindness, seizures, and inability to speak.

(A: You know, like autism, you know.)

Children poisoned by mercury may develop problems of their nervous and digestive systems, and kidney damage.

I just thought I'd throw that in. You know, just to let you see. It's from the CDC's own website. The ATSDR. I'll put this link up for you to read. After they've admitted in the Washington Times they've got Thimerosal with mercury in it for these coming shots. Isn't that just wonderful. Just wonderful. And here in Canada, the Globe and Mail says this:

Mass health-worker absenteeism feared

Doctors and nurses' aversion to flu shots endangers plan to vaccinate them first so they are able to treat others

(A: This is from the Globe and Mail and it was the 22nd of July.)

Hospital workers are supposed to be first in line for any pandemic influenza vaccine so they can keep Canadian hospitals running during an outbreak – but that strategy hinges on workers agreeing to take an unproven vaccine for an uncertain threat.

(A: I like the way they worded that because it's true, isn't it.)

Across Canada, somewhere between 40 and 60 per cent of health-care workers opt for a flu shot each season, despite extensive efforts to persuade the entire work force to get immunized. In a normal flu season, that's not a major problem.

But in a serious outbreak of H1N1, the unwillingness of large numbers of doctors, nurses, paramedics and others could lead to soaring absenteeism rates, draining the health-care system of workers just as they are needed most. Faced with lesser risks, Canadian health officials have tried to make flu shots mandatory, but those efforts have typically failed, with the rights of the individual trumping any broader societal concern.

That may leave the state of Canada's health-care system dependent on voluntary efforts that have so far proven unable to spur health-care workers to get flu shots.

So they're trying to get everybody, again, through mandatory inoculations and so on, in on this act here, but at least in Canada, they've got enough sense, because I'm sure they've read enough data about past effects of various other flu shots and so on. And that's a fact, they do get that stuff that's not given to the public. We're never, the public are never given the dangers. It was the same with the last swine flu scare. And that's all it was, literally when the media stopped hyping that swine flu scare, years and years ago, it disappeared. It was gone. Never to be talked about or heard about again, until now. It was all a media created hype. Hundreds of young people came down with incredible diseases from the shots. And paralysis too. Brain damage. Strokes. Incredible. And here they are at it again. Quite something.

And people think the big pharma are just out for money, and they believe all the drug ads. I mean our whole culture has been created for us from Bernays onwards. From the youth to the elderly, you're targeted with advertising and propaganda. We live in nothing more than commerce and propaganda. That's what we live in constantly. And people believe all the drug ads that are out there thinking, oh this is wonderful, and everything is so tested and there to help me. You'd be surprised at the lawsuits that are ongoing all the time about so many of these drugs out there. And you'd be surprised, I've seen the CBC did a documentary on how pharma gets the experts, you know the guys with names, to write good reports on drugs, and omit all the negative effects of drugs. They do this. They make professions on it.

This article here is from Health and Wellness. July 17th 2009. Posted by Bruce Levine. It's from Alternet actually this one. And it says here:

The wave of evil washes not only the financial-industrial complex, the military-industrial complex, the energy-industrial complex, and predatory executives at AIG, Citibank, Halliburton, Blackwater/Xe, Enron, and Exxon. The pharmaceutical-industrial complex has virtually annexed the mental health profession, whose all-star opportunist team is captained by Harvard psychiatrist Joseph Biederman, the high-profile doctor most responsible for the explosion of kids on psychiatric drugs, first for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) and then for bipolar disorder.

(A: This is a guy who championed all this and got it all going, Joseph Biederman, Harvard psychiatrist. And of course the psychiatry profession just love new terms and disorders. It makes their book look thicker, you know, and more convincing. It says here:)

In 2008, Biederman was nailed by Congressional investigators for taking \$1.6 million from drug makers from 2000 to 2007 (A: That's not a bad take from it, eh.) and failing to report most of this loot to his university, a major conflict of interest in violation of the rules. In a February 26, 2009 deposition given by Biederman to several states attorneys (who were claiming that makers of antipsychotic drugs defrauded state Medicaid programs by improperly marketing their medicines), Biederman was asked what rank he held at Harvard.

(A: This is what he says:)

"Full professor," Biederman answered.

(A: And he was asked)

"What's after that?"....

"God," Biederman responded.

"Did you say God?" Trammell asked.

"Yeah," Biederman said.

As part of this legal proceeding, Biederman was forced to provide documents relating to his interactions with Johnson & Johnson, the giant pharmaceutical company. These documents included presentations he made over several years summarizing the work of his center financed by Johnson & Johnson. On March 20, 2009, the New York Times reported that Biederman pitched Johnson & Johnson (A: This is what he told Johnson & Johnson) that his proposed research studies on its antipsychotic drug Risperdal would turn out favorably for Johnson & Johnson...

(A: In other words, Johnson & Johnson, if you give me a kickback, you're guaranteed a good report, right.) ...that his proposed research studies on its antipsychotic drug Risperdal would turn out favorably for Johnson & Johnson and then Biederman delivered the goods. The Times also reported that in 2005 Biederman proposed a study on adolescents using the ADHD-drug Concerta, manufactured by Johnson & Johnson, and he assured the company that his study would "extend to adolescents positive findings with Concerta."

(A: That's how they word it, you see.)

And in 2006, Biederman was co-author of a study showing that children given Concerta for a prolonged period did not have reduced growth, allaying a significant concern about the medicine — but in contradiction to what has now been established.

(A: You see, that's what they do when you start getting surveys coming back on side-effects and so on. And that was one of them, stunted growth. So was actually a shrinking of the brain. So they pull out guys like Biederman to do favorable reports, and deny it. But even that was overturned in contradiction to what's now been established.)

For decades, the majority of American doctors, mental health professionals, the media, and the general public have yielded to the disseminations of Harvard psychiatrist Joseph Biederman who successfully evangelized for more children — and younger children — to be medicated with powerful psychiatric drugs.

(A: Now, the other day I talked about articles from Huxley's and many others, and remember Julian Huxley was the CEO, 1st CEO of UNESCO, to bring in a common culture for children. They also talked about using Big Pharma to drug, make them compliant, and using psychological methods too of indoctrination. So indoctrination through psychology, mind control if you like, and pharma was to be the key. And here's guys like Biederman doing exactly that. Turned it upside down, now it's normal to medicate, especially young boys. Gets them out of the picture. They're no hassle in the future. It says:)

The blowback from ADHD drugs is reported in the current July 2009 Scientific American Mind article "Do ADHD Drugs Take a Toll on the Brain?" a comprehensive report of the long-term dangers of ADHD drugs such as Ritalin, Concerta, Adderall, and Vyvanse.

The Centers for Disease Control (CDC) estimated in 2005 that 9% of boys and 4% of girls in the U.S. were taking ADHD stimulant medications; and according to a 2007 study, ADHD-drug prescriptions rose by almost 12 percent a year between 2000 and 2005.

Amazing eh, how the Big Boys get their way. It won't stop though. It won't stop, because that's part of the agenda. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Trying to make sense of the non-comprehensible, the way that the media throws everything at us from all different angles, till we're utterly confused and basically mentally collapse and allow ourselves to be led by the hand, of government through the experiments. And I think we'll try the phones now. This hour just flies in, it's just incredible. We'll try Ronnie in California. Are you there Ronnie?

Ronnie: Yeah, heh. How's it going Alan?

Alan: Not so bad.

Ronnie: I want to ask you a question, have you seen that Mini-Documentary on the History Channel called That's Impossible?

Alan: Yes, I put it up on my site in fact, last week.

Ronnie: Yeah, did you see that Eternal Life, about the nanobots, and how they've been putting little mini nano-sized robots that are a million times thinner than the human hair inside like vaccines, and they can, I mean they didn't say they put it inside a vaccine but they can, and they've been doing it on rats.

Alan: It's actually worse than that. I've got documentation from, there's an association of companies that deal with nanotechnology for the food industry. And I've got their meetings, the minutes of their meetings here from the late 1990s, by the way, and up to the present, and how they were going to get the public to accept this, and they're even talking about putting it in without having to inform the public. So they've already been putting the darn stuff in our food.

Ronnie: Yeah. Man, I mean, I just can't understand, how'll I show my parents, because my parents are kind of skeptical about the government and stuff like that, you know, they don't get deep in the rabbit hole like I do, I mean I'll show my dad and he couldn't believe it. You know, he thought it...I'll tell him this is the History Channel, this is mainline, you know, 100%, you know, supposed to be fact. And you know they had the scientists just right there showing the examinations and showing the documentation of what they've been doing, and talking about how they're going to do it, and it's just like oh my god.

Alan: What happens to us at the bottom has many different functions, and there's different levels of science working. The top two levels they never tell us what they're doing, even with the shots. The bottom level of science, we're given all this garbage. But the top two levels will be classified for fifty years. They won't tell us what else they've put in these shots.

Ronnie: Right, right, right. There's no question that swine flu vaccine is going to have you know something of this type where you know, they can literally program these robots to activate whenever they want, go after whatever. They can put, they can make it respond specifically to whatever they want. It's unbelievable man.

Alan: Well, literally, literally they can give you a shot, and in ten years time if you just got a common cold that could trigger it off. You're right, it's that precise.

Ronnie: All right, well, thank you so much for your work and everything you do, man. Keep it up.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And there's Anthony in North Carolina, are you there Anthony?

Anthony: Yes, Alan, you know the whole talk you've been giving tonight, you know, we really do live in a society that's like Aldous Huxley's Brave New World.

Alan: Yes we do.

Anthony: I mean, you know, whether it's not pharmaceuticals pushing stuff on you. Think about it. Every day of the week, they're out, they do their job Monday through Friday, and they go out and they get drunk or whatever.

Alan: And that's what's being encouraged. That's what's been encouraged in all countries, again from the top. Mass advertising. This is your culture. Party at the weekend. Don't think about anything serious and don't get involved in politics. Yep, that's right.

Anthony: Exactly, and too, I live in Raleigh, North Carolina, and Barack Obama came here to speak, and some of my friends, they were just totally like mesmerized. I mean I would challenge them with stuff, and they didn't even have anything to say back.

Alan: You're right. And that's the end of the show Anthony, but you're right, that's how they are. They give them the stars, and they follow them, but they all read scripts anyway. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

October 22, 2025 at 5:44 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#737**



Alan  
*Keymaster*  
(127.0.0.1)

You know it's when the towers went down in 2001, I knew that was the kickoff to the big Totalitarian state, the World State, it was so obvious. And I said that night, I believe it was, on the radio show, I said the hardest thing to hold onto in the future will be your sanity. Because I knew they wanted a complete war type scenario. That means ration cards eventually, ID cards, checkpoints, all of that stuff. Even refugees on the roads if need be. Complete war scenario. Because I'd read the books by the Big Boys, like The Club or Rome, where they outlined the idea that they came up with the idea Global Warming and that man was an enemy to the planet, therefore there was a war between the planet and man. They said that would fit the bill, to unite the whole world under a sort of top-heavy system of experts that would guide us and tell us what to do. This is what all this is about. All of this is about that. The changeover from what they call silly superstitious religion to a world run by experts and scientists. I'll be back with more on this very topic, after these messages.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Discussing the fact that the Big Boys publish what they want to do with the world, and where they want to take the world and what kind of society they want in the future, right down to the population numbers and figures in their ideal world. They've got a big playhouse called the world, and these guys used to play with dolls when they were young. And they see the world as just a big doll's house where they can reorder things and rearrange things the way you know it should be, nice and clean and tidy. None of this sort of individual rights stuff, that seems to be an awful problem for governments. That's why they kicked it off with 9/11 on 2001. And everybody, everybody I think on the planet saw the two towers go down like any other controlled demolition. I don't care what they say, you've seen this so many times with controlled demolitions on television that this was unmistakable. Why would planes hitting high up, up above, bring the whole lot down like that? And we've heard all the nonsense, the nonsensical answers that's been given to the public. But the fact was, this was a must-be, a must-be to kick off the century, the Century of Change. Remember what they said

themselves after Y2K, they said the real century doesn't start until 2001, not the year 2000. These guys are fanatical about dates and times and numbers. And last year on September the 10th, in the Independent, the Science part of the paper, this was their excuse because people were asking so many questions, right.

Scientists can finally explain why the Twin Towers collapsed on September 11, despite the temperature of the fires being well below the 1,500C melting point of the steel girders holding up the buildings.

The discovery that unusual magnetic forces within the girders made them weak at temperatures of about 500C explains away the conspiracy theories that have spread like wildfire since the disaster.

(Alan: So here they are telling you that only it rose to about 500C, but it would take 1,500C to melt the steel girders. So they've come up with this new idea of magnetic disturbances in the girders because of the low heat.)

Sergei Dudarev, of the UK Atomic Energy Agency, found that steel loses its strength above 500C because its molecules undergo a physical transition from one state to another due to magnetic fluctuations. "The steel didn't melt, it just became soft.

(A: This is the excuse they're giving. Like steel's been around for an awful long time. They use it in big heavy Howitzer guns on the battlefields and stuff like that. They fire very hot projectiles through them and so on, but they don't fall apart and melt do they? But this is the excuse they're giving the public. He says:)

It is an unusual state and the temperatures in the Twin Towers were high enough to cause it because the thermal insulation was knocked off the girders through the impact with the aircraft,"

Well, that doesn't explain the towers collapsing just like a deck of cards, does it? Because the fire was not all down through the building. That's the rubbish that's been fed to the public, as they desperately try to hold up this farce that a bunch of hijackers just, you know, managed to fly an aircraft, a commercial aircraft, and they've never done it before, but they did it this time, and hit their targets. And it was all from a guy, a cave man, a cave man somewhere in Afghanistan who dreamed it up, supposedly. And the cave man just happens to belong to the Laden family, the business partners of the Bushs. What's the odds of that coming together in this planet of what 8 1/2 billion people or something? What's the odds of that? And the bin Laden/Bush family consortium build these towers, they build these bombproof structures, that's their main business project across the planet. They build all these things across the world to hold up to attacks from well, things like bombs, and planes going into them. You know when the first practice went on at the twin towers before that, a few years before, when they had those little bombs



going off there, they had to inspect both towers completely from top to bottom, and refurbish parts and so on, and reinforce parts. Guess who got the contract? It was the Laden family. The Bush/Laden family got the contract to make that even more bombproof. What's the odds in that? What's the odds? It's impossible. This is contrived. So they jump at all these different silly theories to try to prove the point, even though they shipped all the stuff off to China as fast as they could to get melted down, so that no one could examine it. Which makes you wonder how this guy got some metal to examine. But then truth doesn't matter when it comes to agendas, does it? And these are agendas. These truly are agendas.

For a long time we've had the same group at the top hammering away about the population. There's too many people, too many people. We had it from Prince Phillip, who keeps opening his mouth about things that he knows nothing about. He's done that his whole life. And then we have the Optimum Population Trust, backing up Prince Charles with the same stuff. Too many people, too many people, etc, etc. We have the Royal Institute of International Affairs that has so many departments within it working on full-time projects, one of them is the coming food shortages. They've been working on this for fifteen years. Every possible crisis that they're going to create, they're working on, you see. And this wonderful anti-terrorism war supposedly. I said that too in 2001, this vague terrorism thing can cover anything and everything, and it does. And Bush apparently signed a deal back in 2006 which gives him complete authority to go around injecting people under anti-terrorism and bio-warfare etc. So here it comes. You sit here and just wait for what you know is always coming when you follow their books, etc, and their publications. And this is from CNN.com. It says:

Military planning for possible H1N1 outbreak

(A: I think this was from yesterday, or last night)

The U.S. military wants to establish regional teams of military personnel to assist civilian authorities in the event of a significant outbreak of the H1N1 virus this fall, according to Defense Department officials.

(A: This is astonishing. This is the first time in history that the scientists supposedly are just able to predict this virus, which if it even exists, if it even exists, is going to mutate into a deadly killer in the fall. How on earth would they know that? Unless they're going to release something, or simply use it as an excuse to pump something into our bodies, which of course they are. It's a toss up, which one you want to pick. Because according to all their own science, and all their own knowledge, they can't predict when something is going to mutate. They can't do it. It's impossible. So how can they predict this is definitely going to mutate in the fall? Something is up, and it stinks. It says:)

The proposal is awaiting final approval from Defense Secretary Robert Gates.

(A: Now remember, I think it was last year, there was a bunch of troops, U.S. troops that came back into the U.S. and they were going to be assigned to civilian oversight within the United States for possible terrorism and so on. It was the first time; this is all a build up to what they're really going to be doing when they bring them back. Going round the doors, holding you down and shooting you up with foreign particles and cells from humans and animals and stuff like that. It says:)

The officials would not be identified because the proposal from U.S. Northern Command's Gen. Victor Renuart has not been approved by the secretary.

The plan calls for military task forces to work in conjunction with the Federal Emergency Management Agency. There is no final decision on how the military effort would be manned, but one source said it would likely include personnel from all branches of the military.

(A: All branches, eh.)

It has yet to be determined how many troops would be needed and whether they would come from the active duty or the National Guard and Reserve forces.

Civilian authorities would lead any relief efforts in the event of a major outbreak, the official said. The military, as they would for a natural disaster or other significant emergency situation, could provide support and fulfill any tasks that civilian authorities could not, such as air transport or testing of large numbers of viral samples from infected patients.

(A: Troops could test?)

As a first step, Gates is being asked to sign a so-called "execution order"

(A: That sounds awful ominous doesn't it. This is on CNN.)

that would authorize the military to begin to conduct the detailed planning to execute the proposed plan.

Orders to deploy actual forces would be reviewed later, depending on how much of a health threat the flu poses this fall, the officials said.

Quite something, eh? And here's from Reuters, I call it Routers because you see there's only two main agencies on the planet now that give you all your news and Reuters is one of them. Reuters is owned by the Rothschild family. Gives everybody their news, the authorized version. And this one here is July the 29th, 2009.

US experts set rules for swine flu vaccines

U.S. securing vaccine supply ahead of immunizations

- \* Pregnant women, health workers likely get first shots

- \* CDC presumes vaccination to start mid-October

(A: By the way, if I remember, and I do put these links on my site at the end of the show for you to see for yourself, but I'll try to remember to put up a link, I think it was about AIDS. It gives you a little peek inside the CDC, the Center for Disease Control, and what was astonishing, and you hear the guy saying this on the video, he says, if you look at these people here, they're all dressed in military uniform at the top. The CDC is a military department. It's a military organization. The Center for Disease Control. That's who will be running this. Back with more after this break)

This is Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Going through an article from Reuters, from July the 29th on this so-called swine flu, it says:

The U.S. government has taken delivery of 20 million doses of a vaccine against the new pandemic H1N1 swine flu, and should be ready to start an immunization campaign in October, officials said on Wednesday.

(A: Now #1 the present swine flu, as I say, if it even exists to be honest with you, is not the killer one yet. So this flu vaccine is supposedly made on the existing one. That will not be the one that they're predicting is going to come out. That will be different. It will have other genes in it, as a mutation you see. But never mind the facts of the case. It says here:)

Vaccine advisers meeting in Atlanta may follow World Health Organization guidelines that put health care workers, pregnant women and patients with asthma and diabetes at the front of the line to get vaccinated.

The Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices may also examine ways to manage a complicated U.S. flu season, with people getting seasonal influenza immunizations alongside swine flu vaccines.

(A: They want to give you about three shots here, and make you a walking, you know, a walking carrier basically. People don't realize you shed this stuff off, you know. These vaccines are not quite dead, in some people too they can be activated and plus out of every so many batches, they admit there's always a certain batch where they have live viruses in them.)

Robin Robinson of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services told the meeting the government has contracted to buy around 200 million doses of vaccine and that 20 million have been delivered.

Dr. Anne Schuchat of the U.S. Centers for Disease Control (A: That's a military organization) and Prevention said it still was not clear when vaccination could begin. But she told the meeting, "We want people to plan as though we will be able to go in mid-October."

(A: Okay, so they want mid-October as the date. And when you scroll down it tells you here that the first surveys of the testing, the human testing of this vaccine won't be ready until about mid-September. And even that's nothing. A few weeks of testing is nothing at all. It's hopeless. It says:)

H1N1 swine flu is now so widespread (A: This is amazing.) that the World Health Organization has stopped counting individual cases.

(A: It's bologna. Because I've read articles here, where even in Scotland, anyone with a sniffle or hay fever or an utter neurotic listening to the news media, that had maybe a cough coming on, or pretended, has been diagnosed as having swine flu, without any swab tests or anything. That's what most of them have been doing. And when you ask anybody across the planet if they know anyone that's had swine flu, they all say no. It seems that the whole pandemic is all in the ether world, or in the media somewhere, the electronic ether world of computers and paper newspapers. But they're really hyping it up, aren't they? It says:)

Five companies are making H1N1 vaccine for the U.S. market — AstraZeneca's (AZN.L) MedImmune unit, Australia's CSL Ltd (CSL.AX), GlaxoSmithKline Plc (GSK.L), (A: The Big One) Novartis AG (NOVN.VX) and Sanofi-Aventis SA (SASY.PA).

Now who are the experts for these things? Even with medications and vaccines, the experts are all the people who work for these companies, these corporations. Did you know that? When they always say experts say, that's who they're talking about, they're referring to. They all work for these corporations.

That's what government takes on board. That's why often many of them get two paychecks, one from the government and one from the corporation they work for. Quite something, eh. Quite something.

In the London Evening Standard, it's interesting this. It has this to say. Now remember the World Health Organization has been pushing for years to get total authority for all health issues across the planet. That's their prime mandate under the United Nations. And they've even almost begged people to find more of the Bird Flu over the last few years because they had egg on their face when people weren't keeling over in droves across the planet, dying of bird flu. So now they're off the wall with this one, you see, hoping this one's going to be a real gore, and give them some real authority and teeth for a change. And yet, here's your doublespeak, as they drive the world towards this with their pandemic declarations and red alerts and all that stuff, they're trying to give themselves a way out as well. They're so legalistic, and yeah, they do have banks of lawyers, all these departments have banks of lawyers, even at the United Nations, and P.R. managers, which is propaganda managers.

Vaccine for swine flu may be unsafe warns WHO

(A: Here they are pushing it, right, but here's how they can get out of it if anyone brings it up in the future.)

27th of July

Plans to fast-track the swine flu vaccine in Britain came under fire from World Health Organisation chiefs today.

The Department of Health plans to make the vaccine available at least two months earlier than in America.

(A: Now, they haven't done human testing on this stuff, right.)

More than 132million doses have been ordered with the first batch due to arrive next month.

However, Dr Keiji Fukuda, the WHO's flu chief, (A: They've got a flu chief.) today warned about the potential dangers of the untested vaccine: "There are certain areas where you simply do not try to make any economies. One of the things which cannot be compromised is the safety of vaccines."

The European Medicines Agency, the drug regulatory body for the EU, (A: The parliament in Britain, this monolith that rules Europe now) is accelerating the approval process for the vaccine,

(A: Without being tested. Back with more after this break.)

I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, trying to get through all the incredible confusion that's purposely been put out there to stampede people into just taking the flu and accepting it, and don't think too much as they give you contradicting information about it. You see, this is all part of the technique of making you punch drunk, so you'll just obey and comply, and give up your own sensibilities. And reading from the Evening Standard here, it says here, the WHO is putting out their warning that it's not tested yet, this vaccine, and they're condemning Britain and other countries for going to go ahead with it regardless, you see. That's a way out for the WHO, that secretly wants this flu to emerge, so they can become for the first time, the true, again, Totalitarian body that they truly are. That's what they're set up to be. They're set up to be the ultimate health authority for the whole planet, and they want all governments to come to them on all issues. That's what the U.N. does. It makes you all sign treaties on all these different organizations within it, or departments within it. But so far, they haven't had something real to contend with. The bird flu kind of fizzled out, so along comes the pig to oblige it, and they've jumped on this one, you see. They've given themselves a back door as well, in case anything happens. Which it will happen. There's no doubt about it. And what they say here is:

The European Medicines Agency, the drug regulatory body for the EU, is accelerating the approval process for the vaccine, allowing firms (A: That's corporations) to bypass large-scale human trials and instead test a vaccine based on bird flu.

(A: That hasn't been proven on humans. Amazing. That's what hype and terror can do, you know. Just stick it in them. You should look at some of the videos up on google to see how they make vaccines. It's quite amazing. There's anything but science in it, as they stir up all this mush, once they basically put creatures in blenders and stuff, after they've used them as incubators for diseases, and just mush the stuff up. Basically that's it. Hocus pocus, you see. And they want to give it to people without testing, at all. And all these other things that are added to the vaccines, to supposedly make it more potent, can be actually lethal. Some folk come down with shock with it. They close right down and die, just with the additives to it. Adjuvants they call them. And it says:)

Countries including Britain, Greece, France and Sweden plan to start using it as soon as it is cleared. (A: By this, but not by testing. Just cleared by the Parliament.)

The Department of Health said it was "extremely irresponsible" to suggest Britain would use an unsafe vaccine. (A: Really?)

A spokesman said: "Over 40,000 doses of the vaccine which the swine flu vaccines are based on have been given without any safety concerns."

(A: That's true. They have been given without any safety concerns. (Laughter.) They have no concern at all, have they? And this vaccine they're putting out, it says is one that's based on bird flu, not the swine flu. It says:)

The plan comes amid growing public concern over the outbreak. (A: If there's any concern in the public, it's purely media created. It says:)

A cruise ship packed with 160 British tourists and hit by swine flu was briefly "impounded" by Italian authorities. The Princess, carrying 3,393 (A: I like all these threes and multiples of.) passengers and 1,196 crew, docked in Venice and was surrounded by coastguards yesterday. After a medical examination passengers, except seven confirmed cases of H1N1, were allowed off the boat.

They must have had an awful fast way of testing it. An awfully fast way of testing it. But there you go, they all give themselves a way out, a disclaimer. And here's another site I'm going to put up. You should look into this site, because it gives you a lot of data to do with vaccines and so on, and it's called pandemic flu online. And it talks about the fast track swine flu vaccine under fire, 20th of July, 2009. And then there's a whole PDF for it too you can download on all this stuff that's been fast tracked, etc. There's a letter, it was sent to the government authorities by this institute, Institute of Science in Society it's called, it says:

Dear Dr. Joshua Sharfstein, Ms. Christine Walsh, and Professor Sir Liam Donaldson

I write on behalf of the Institute of Science in Society, a not for profit organization founded in 1999, dedicated to providing reliable and accessible scientific information to the public and to promoting social accountability and sustainability in science.

We are very concerned over the stockpile of experimental vaccines that appear to be intended for mass vaccination. Please allow me to submit the enclosed report, also pasted below, which summaries existing evidence on why mass vaccinations especially of school children should not be undertaken. The vaccines are likely to be ineffective, and the side effects worse than the disease they are supposed to prevent. The vaccines have not been fully tested for safety and the intended adjuvants include ingredients well known to be toxic.

(A: And it's signed too...)

Dr. Mae-Wan Ho, Director, Institute of Science in Society

(A: And it's in London, UK. It said:)

A swine flu outbreak occurred in Mexico and the United States in April 2009 and spread rapidly.... (A: And so on. It said:)

The new type A H1N1 influenza virus is unlike any that had been previously isolated

(A: Then they go into the fact that even some of the top scientists have made comments in mainstream newspapers. I've read some on the air here, that they believe that this was created in a laboratory, because of the composition of it, the genes that were in it actually come from a laboratory. Some think they've been released by accident. Some have even suggested that it was a bio-warfare weapon. It says:)

But what worries the public most is the mass vaccination programmes governments are putting in place to combat the emerging pandemic, which could well be worse than the pandemic itself.

The US government is intending to vaccinate all children in September when school re-opens, and the country's vaccine watchdog National Vaccine Information Center (NVIC) has called on the Obama Administration and all state Governors to provide evidence that the move is "necessary and safe", demanding "strong mechanisms for vaccine safety screening, recording, monitoring, reporting and vaccine injury compensation.

The US Departments of Health and Homeland Security had declared a national public health emergency in April soon after the swine flu outbreak.

(A: And that's true. Right away, it was just a, oh my God, we've got a pandemic here.)

As a result, some schools were closed, people quarantined, and drug companies were given contracts worth \$7billion to make vaccines (A: It's not bad being in that business. You're given money from the taxpayer, and then you sell the stuff that you make back to the government.) that are being fast tracked by the Food and Drugs Administration. That means they will only be tested for a few weeks on several hundred children and adult volunteers before being given to all school children this fall.



Furthermore, under federal legislation passed by Congress since 2001, an Emergency Use Authorization allows drug companies, health officials and anyone administering experimental vaccines to Americans during a declared public health emergency to be protected from liability if people get injured. US Secretary of Health and Human Services Kathleen Sebelius has granted vaccine makers total legal immunity from any lawsuits that may result from any new swine flu vaccine. And some states may make the vaccination mandatory by law.

And then it goes on about demanding parents be given written information about the vaccine benefits and risks, that's called consent, you either consent or you say no. "Keeping a record of which vaccines the children get." See, the thing is too, there's always bad lots in everything, even if this is a real vaccine. If it is a real vaccine, there's always bad lots in every bunch that come through, and people come down with awful, awful diseases, or they come down with death. And what they're saying here is that people are not, if they do this in schools and so on, who's going to record this, who's going to record the batch numbers and who got the certain batches, etc, etc, etc. Well, they don't want that recorded, because they don't want anybody coming back later on and pointing to the company that made the stuff, that made them sick or killed them. And it goes on and on and on. There's so much information in this particular site, Pandemic Flu Online, and I'll put this link up for you to check out. There's a lot of stuff that's PDF that you can download too, so you can get some information and make your own minds up as to how you're going to respond to all of this. It's very important.

And here's from Global Research, June 10th 2009.

At least three US federal laws should concern all Americans and suggest what may be coming – mandatory vaccinations for hyped, non-existent threats, like H1N1 (Swine Flu). Vaccines and drugs like Tamiflu endanger human health but are hugely profitable to drug company manufacturers.

The Project BioShield Act of 2004 became law on July 21, 2004

(A: That's S.15, it was called, the bill.)

"to provide protections and countermeasures against chemical, radiological, or nuclear agents that may be used in a terrorist attack against the United States by giving the National Institutes of Health contracting flexibility, (A: I love how lawyers word things.) infrastructure improvements, and expediting the scientific peer review process, and streamlining the Food and Drug Administration approval process of countermeasures."

In other words, the FDA may now recklessly approve inadequately tested, potentially dangerous vaccines and other drugs if ever the Secretaries of Health and Human Services (HHS) or Defense (DOD) declare a national emergency, whether or not one exists and regardless of whether treatments available are safe and effective. Around \$6 billion or more will be spent to develop, produce, and stockpile vaccines and other drugs to counteract claimed bioterror agents.

(A: So they went as far back as 2004 to basically set this up, you see, back then. So all they're going through now is the routine. These guys once they've set something down on paper will never change their ways. They'll go it step by step, right through the whole thing. It says:)

The Public Readiness and Emergency Preparedness (PREP) Act slipped under the radar when George Bush signed it into law as part of the 2006 Defense Appropriations Act (HR 2863). It lets the HHS Secretary declare any disease an epidemic or national emergency requiring mandatory vaccinations.

(A: Isn't that beautiful, eh. The Land of the Free?)

Nothing in the Act lists criteria that warrant a threat. Also potential penalties aren't specified for those who balk, but very likely they'd include quarantine and possible fines.

So, we're really, really on a roll, as I say, going through a formula, a predetermined formula, and these guys have all set it down in stages, and I don't know what would knock them off the pathway. I'll try and find the links to do with the last phony swine flu epidemic that never happened, when they gave so many people the shots and hundreds of young people came down with Guillain-Barre Syndrome, paralysis, and destroyed neurons, attacked the nervous system. Often, as I say it's these adjuvants that they put into it, to supposedly speed up their process of your own immune system taking over and emulating or creating an antibody to this particular virus. That's how it's supposed to work. So these things, they supposedly speed it up. What they do, is attract more blood to the site where you've been injected, under the theory that more antibodies will come, find the other type, in this case it's going to be the flu that's along with it, the H1N1, and then copy that as well. The problem is, as they found before, when they're using squalene, at one point, I don't know if they still are, they could very well be. Squalene has molecules in it, which emulate molecules you have in your body, but only in certain joints in your body. So when your antibodies are finished off killing off the squalene in your body, it looks for more. Where does it find it? Inside the synovial joints. And you come down with rheumatoid arthritis, and it attacks those joints for life. They don't like to tell you this stuff, do they? They really, really don't. There's aluminum oxide in it too. There's a whole bunch of stuff they use for this. Never mind the fact they're using fetal tissue and all the rest of it. That used to be called cannibalism, taking someone else's, it doesn't matter if you eat it or inject it, it's still cannibalism. And all the experts, as I say, work for these big corporations. What a sweet

deal. And they're on the boards of governments, getting two paychecks, like the one I read yesterday, last night, for Britain. It's really something, isn't it?

And don't forget, that we should all be paranoid, because we've had the bigwigs on mainstream media for a long time now, demanding to bring the populations down. Paranoia? You're darn right. You're damn right.

There's an article here I wanted to get to as well, to show you just how far these characters always go. And this article was back on July 15th, 2009, Mail Online from Britain. For those who still have a memory and remember Dr. Kelly, who was going to come out and expose a lot about the nonsense of Britain going to war with Iraq, because of inside information, he worked inside government departments. He worked in the bacterial warfare department, in a joint project with Israel, Israel and Britain, where they worked on ethnic specific diseases. And they found him supposedly with slashes on his arms in a forest. He predicted that would happen. He said, you'll find me in a forest, before the trial hearing came up, the big one came up. And he was right. They did, they found him.

Dr Kelly did not commit suicide insist 13 doctors.

A group of doctors has demanded an inquest into the death of government scientist David Kelly – saying the verdict of suicide should be overturned.

It comes as a documentary to be screened later this week claims Dr Kelly may have been killed because he knew about secret germ warfare plans.

(A: Well, he did, that did come out in the media at the time. He was going to say exactly what it was. Then he was killed. Then a whole bunch of biowarfare scientists were suddenly committing suicide all over the planet. It says:)

His body was found six years ago this week in woods near his Oxfordshire home, only days after it emerged he was the source of a BBC story which claimed evidence against Iraq had been 'sexed up' to justify invasion.

No coroner's inquest was held into his death and the results of a post-mortem (A: That's an autopsy) examination were never made public.

(A: It's wonderful, eh? They never make them public.)

But the Hutton inquiry commissioned by Tony Blair concluded that the 59-year-old scientist died of blood loss after cutting his wrist with a blunt gardening knife.

Now a team of 13 specialist doctors has questioned that verdict. They say a cut to the wrist's small and hard-to-access ulnar artery could not have caused death. Their 12-page dossier concludes: 'The bleeding from Dr Kelly's ulnar artery is highly unlikely to have been so voluminous and rapid that it was the cause of death.'

We advise the instructing solicitors to obtain the autopsy reports so that the concerns of a group of properly interested medical specialists can be answered.

(A: You see, in the real world, if you know too much, at that guy's level, he did know too much, and he was going to talk on mainstream, and in court. That's what they do. They just kill you. They just kill you. Now they want to kill maybe millions. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. In this big world where we have an agenda on the go, a big agenda, that kicked off really in 2001, in this phase of it at least, to go into this New World Order that they keep talking about from the top, like Tony Blair talked about, and Mr Brown talked about, they're all calling it the New World Order, where it's going to be an ordered society, a planned society with much reduced of a population across the world of course. I wonder how they'll achieve that apart from sterilizing us, which is already happening.

Now I'll go to the phones now, and there's Derrick from New Hampshire there, are you there Derrick?

Derrick: Alan? Hi, how are you?

Alan: I'm hanging in here. (Laughter)

Derrick: It's funny how they're never really quite satisfied with what they've already done to us. They need to up it every step of the way.

Alan: They do. You see, they're on a time table, and I'm not kidding, they have their world meetings, all these different world meetings they have in exotic faraway places, and stuff like that, and sometimes they'll publish their stuff, what they want, including reducing the population, and they're always going on about too many people, and projected populations, in this country and that country. They also know that we are being sterilized. They have those figures as well. But we're not dying fast enough for them. You

see, they want to start upping the quota, and bringing us down fast, the way it should be, because it's a planned society, and we're just animals anyway according to them at the top. And they truly do believe that they have evolved, and we're just the junk genes that have left behind. We're okay for industrial eras, but we're post-industrial, they don't need us anymore, so it's time to just get rid of us.

Derrick: Yeah, and they'll use all hogwash to do it too.

Alan: Yes.

Derrick: What you're talking about, it reminds me of an article I read back in October of 2007, back in Arizona, they were having a vaccination drill. It was a drive-through vaccination drill, where they were giving away a thousand free flu shots, and people were lining up to get their drive-through shot. And you know, that's a pretty easy way to do it. You know, we all travel by road. You know, if we get out of hand and don't gladly take our shots, which I'm sure many will.

Alan: Oh yeah, and they were giving you free candy too I think, weren't they?

Derrick: Oh, I don't know what they were. There's an article. You can find it pretty easily if you just type in Arizona, 2006.

Alan: I think I even read it on the air, at the time, because I remember they were giving out free candy and so on like that, if you took your shot. And they had these pictures of smiling families in the car and so on.

Derrick: Oh, that's great.

Alan: It's astonishing, and they have been training the public for years now to just go and get your flu shot. That last site, as I say, if you look into the site with the PDFs, it tells you the statistics and so on, that literally every flu shot that's ever been given, when it's been studied and looked back on, and they've got all their figures there, it's never done a bit of good, at all. In fact it's caused a lot of harm. It's done no good. It hasn't prevented anybody from getting the flu. So this stuff is junk. I'm more concerned of what it does do to you, outside of the flu realm, what does it really do to you, and I know what it does to you. It does give you crippling diseases. Certain people will come down faster than others, according to your gene type. And they know this at the top as well.

Derrick: Oh yeah. And we know it too. Yeah, and they've got the HDTV to probably help it along as well.

Alan: Yes, oh yeah. Everything is working now. It's their world. It's their world and they just train the public. That's what so many of the different authors I've quoted say. We train the public. And they do, they train the public, and unfortunately it works.

Derrick: Nice talking to you Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

And from Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, where I had the first sunny day the whole summer. I think it's to rain tomorrow. So it's Good Night from Hamish and myself, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:44 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#738](#)



Alan  
*Keymaster*  
(127.0.0.1)

And I should really repeat that during the break, because I think people skip by this one every day, knowing it's routine, but the money coming in is not so routine after all. It trickles in here and there, always from the same people. And that's the kind of society we live in today, where people will splurge out on all their little toys, which keep them addicted to many other things, but they won't pay for that which helps them, gives them a chance to understand what life's really all about. So it's time to help out. It's really needed, it costs a lot of money even to do what I'm doing here. And it's a full-time occupation. I wouldn't call it a job, I don't get paid a salary. And why am I doing this? Why are other people doing this? Other people certainly are doing it. There's big money, if you do go into the advertising side of things. Big money. And it's definitely a market out there, it's a market that's wide open to be exploited in this day and age. Why am I doing this? It's because really I think it's time that people really understood that what's happening isn't just happenstance, it's not just an accidental view of history bungling along. I try to tell you and connect the dots for you how the big foundations and the bankers have been running this world for an awful long time along a Socialist path to a Totalitarian Society. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. I try to show you on this particular show, how the big system works together. And, it really does work together internationally. Has been for a long, long time in an international system. And I've gone through many of the books in the past of the big players, at least the people who helped to get this system really going into the next phase, which we've all been living through for years. Going as far back as the beginning of the 1900s, actually since even the 1880s, when H.G. Wells was writing his first book, and it was free love, free love he was to promote to destroy families. He wrote about it in his own biography. And the whole plan was set up to bring in a

governmental system run on scientific Socialism. It's also called Fabianism, a Fabian Society. Fabianism really is a form of collectivism or Communistic rule by bureaucracy and government, but there will be an intelligentsia above them really running the show. Lots of workers down below, running everyone's lives. Because that was the Fabian Society. Instead of simply having a revolution, and taking over by one big push, they thought it was much better to use incrementalism, over a long period of time. Little change by little change, and we accept the little changes and we adapt to them. Rather than have a whole bunch of changes, drastically changing you all at once, like a revolution, you do it incrementally. And they thought it would take maybe a hundred years before government was in its full position of total authority. And they also said they would set up services that would become authorities over the public. It's no coincidence where all this hype today with the United Nations, with their World Health Organization pushing for mandatory global inoculations, because if you go into the League of Nations, set up at the end of World War I, that was part of their mandate then, to have the right, the right to forcibly vaccinate everybody on the planet with whatever they decided to use.

Nothing is here by chance. And sure enough, you know, big players again, like Wells, like Lenin, and like Lord Bertrand Russell, the Huxleys, many others, all said it would probably take, as I say, a hundred years. By the millennium they said, around that time, they'd really kick off for the final push, and everything would be in place by then, which it certainly was. Most of us don't get much of a history at all. If we do, it's a fake history, or an altered, distorted history. Primarily, it's history with vast omissions written in them. If you don't get the whole story, you can't get a proper conclusion, on anything. And we never get the whole story on anything. And we've been trained as Skinner said, in the Skinnerian psychology, behavioral psychology, without even knowing we've been trained that way. Because we adapt again, so easily to everything that comes our way. Skinner said, that if you want to alter the behavior of peoples, you just alter something in their environment. And I've gone through before, how when the radio first came out, that altered people's behavior. They'd rush home to hear serials, ongoing serials, that always left you with a cliffhanger so you'd tune in the next day. And if you weren't listening to that radio, you'd be off doing something else, you see. And then because you're now listening to that radio, they can also put propaganda in there. And then now, everyone's getting the same propaganda standardized, across the board, same propaganda.

Then TV came in of course. Fantastic tool. Fantastic tool. And the British Commonwealth countries really took the lead on propaganda, because they'd been at it so much longer in other areas, even through the printed media. That's why the BBC is owned by the government, it's a Crown Corporation, as they call it. And everyone in it, I don't know if it's still the same, but everyone who worked for the BBC had to come from Eton, all their technicians, writers, and so on, to make sure that it was kept in the right class. Which used to make me wonder why they put on these working class comedies like Eric Sykes and things like that, to portray what they saw of us. Something we could communicate with or identify with. And really, it was all again propaganda and indoctrination, primarily through comedies. In Britain, for instance, right now, and we've seen this comedy system being used for attacking the family unit, in America as well,

because America copies everything that Britain does, where every dad is an idiot, an absolute child actually, where his own children are smarter than him, and he's always playing childish games, and his wife is so much superior than himself. You get messages across through comedy, because again, you're not critically thinking about it, as you would be with a documentary. And even with the sexual variations we've gone through today with preferences and all the rest of it, that was again put through comedy. That breaks the ice, you see. And they're going for the last leg of this in Britain, by using really awful, supposed comedies, with dads that are drunks and addicts and so on, and still calling them comedies. And here's the Daily Express, Thursday, July 23rd, 2009. And this will come here too. It says:

THOUSANDS of the worst families in England are to be put in "sin bins" in a bid to change their bad behavior,

(Alan: And here's this, this is the Goring, I'd call him, the Goring, or Himmler of Britain)

Ed Balls announced yesterday.

(A: This guy is a real control freak.)

The Children's Secretary (A: This is what he is.) set out £400million plans to put 20,000 problem families under 24-hour CCTV super-vision in their own homes.

(A: Did you know it was about 20 years ago, the American psychological association said that would come, because they would push for it to come. Do you think it's all chance it comes? We're living through a script, I tell you. We're living through a script. Every part is written years and years in advance. And we've all got used to the idea now that cameras are in the street watching us, so why not put them in your homes. Right? It says:)

They will be monitored to ensure that children attend school, go to bed on time and eat proper meals.

Private security guards will also be sent round to carry out home checks, while parents will be given help to combat drug and alcohol addiction.

Around 2,000 families have gone through these Family Intervention Projects so far.

(A: Well they kept that quiet.)



But ministers want to target 20,000 more in the next two years, with each costing between £5,000 and £20,000 – a potential total bill of £400million.

(A: It's amazing how we're all broke, but they can through money out on these plans. Now ministers, ministers are just politicians, but interesting they call them ministers, isn't it, in this strange Crown democracy.)

Ministers hope the move will reduce the number of youngsters who get drawn into crime because of their chaotic family lives, as portrayed in Channel 4 comedy drama Shameless.

(A: Shameless is the name of the drama.)

Sin bin projects operate in half of council areas already but Mr Balls wants every local authority to fund them.

He said: "This is pretty tough and non-negotiable support for families to get to the root of the problem. There should be Family Intervention Projects in every local authority area because every area has families that need support."

But Shadow Home Secretary Chris Grayling said: "This is all much too little, much too late.

Who created that culture, that nihilistic culture? I lived through a good part of that culture when they were doing it. I can remember Margaret Thatcher coming on television, and telling the country, there's a generation growing up now that will never see work in their lifetime, get used to it. And I can remember too, when Maggie Thatcher changed the hours of the pubs opening and closing, to get more and more youngsters in there with their welfare checks. And the reason she gave was, it's far better to have them drunk and spending the government's money in the pubs, than have them rioting or protesting on the streets. And no one told the British people that they were going through a pre-planned, forced de-industrialization project, set up so it would be ready to amalgamate with the European Union. When was that decided they'd de-industrialize? At the end of WWII, but they just didn't tell the people. They lived through depression after depression. Mind you, there was no problem getting drugs. They flooded into the country. Flooded. It's only one pound now apparently for a line of coke in Britain. One pound. And maybe five pounds, four pounds for a beer. And all the ads you see on TV too, it's all sports, sports, booze, booze, sports, booze, sports, sports, booze. So they create the problems. They create the unemployment. They make sure the drugs flow in. And then they make comedy shows about it. Then they turn round and point to the public and say look at you, you're all dysfunctional. The people are exactly what they've been made to be. If you would see the programming in Britain, how debased and degraded the program has

been for years, you'd understand. None of that's by accident. They know what they're doing at the top, the ones that give you your culture. But here you are. This is going to go, it's going to expand across the country, and it will expand across all countries because we're all to be monitored in our homes eventually. All of us. You see. Adaptation. We adapt and we adapt and we adapt. CCTV cameras in the streets, you get monitors in your cars to track your cars, well, what's wrong with having cameras in your rooms? And that's how stupid people are. Utterly stupid. That's for the sheeple. I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking of how the big services that we have end up becoming authorities over the public, and then telling you how to live, and then now spying on you in your own homes, and doing house inspections and all the rest of it. We're going backwards, backwards. You see, that's how it used to be in the old days before council housing was bought by the councils, using taxpayers' money. Landlords used to just come in at any time, and go through everything and so on. Wouldn't even bother knocking. See we're just scum, you see to these people at the top. They call us clay to be molded. We're not really adults and humans, no, we're lesser beings, you see. We're to live in ignorance and we have to be told by our betters, our betters, those with the suits and ties that live up there in the big buildings of Parliament. The Fabian system. You train them like animals because that's how they believe, that we are animals, that man is an animal. See? And you can train them, same as the Soviets said, you can take the base man and make him into anything you want. Same old idea. The only difference is, as I say, they abuse you by taking the work away. They make sure you feel so low and really you feel like nothing on Earth, when you're living on a welfare check, and they'll tell you that you'll see no work in your lifetime, and then the drugs flow in, make sure that it's a drink culture, there's nothing but booze ads on TV all the time, along with the sports, and they sit back and watch it all going to the dogs. Now they come back and blame the public, after they disclose the fact that yeah, they were de-industrializing under an agreement, an international agreement set up after World War II. And they did that right through the 1970s and 80s. It's great isn't it, how the abuser turns around and blames the victim.

Here's an article here that's along the similar lines to it, from Spiegel, and it's from the 27th of July, 2009.

Big Brother Is Watching Your Blackberry

How Wired Gadgets Encroach on Privacy

By Christian Stöcker

With every high-tech gadget we buy, we give up a little more privacy. Many devices today are in constant communication with their manufacturer. And it's not just consumers who are losing their rights — the technology gives authoritarian states whole new ways of keeping tabs on individuals.

Don't look now, but no matter where you go, you're connected. We — or most of us, at least — have opened our front doors to large corporations, hardware manufacturers, software firms and search engines. We have allowed them to rifle through our jacket pockets and handbags. And now they can do as they wish with us, or do the bidding of the powers-that-be — in the form of a totalitarian government, for example.

Don't believe it? Well, consider a recent incident involving the Internet bookseller Amazon and two works by — ironically enough — George Orwell. Amazon had been selling the titles, "1984" and "Animal Farm," to owners of its Kindle reader, the special e-book device the bookseller developed. However, it turned out that the publishers of the Orwell books didn't own the electronic rights to the works. And so, to the surprise of buyers, Amazon erased the two books — which had been paid for and delivered — from the electronic reader.

(A: Amazing they can do that. You're sitting at home with it and suddenly it's gone.)

Amazon's readers had unwittingly purchased pirate copies, it turned out.

Now if this had happened in a normal book store, the customer would never even have known. A bookseller who had mistakenly sold pirated copies of a book would never have snuck into customers' living rooms, pulled the offending books from their shelves and left cash to the value of the purchase price on the kitchen table as recompense. In real life there are practical and legal obstacles to this sort of behavior. But in the electronic world, it was simple. Probably Amazon won't even have to worry about legal problems relating to the action.

This is just one of many examples pointing to a dramatic change in our lives we will experience in the coming years. In the age of networked digital devices, it seems that values such as the sanctity of the private sphere, the protection of our private property and the inviolability of our correspondence no longer count for very much.

(A: Isn't that putting it very mildly.)

Whether it's gaming consoles, Blackberrys, iPhones, Windows PCs, Apple computers, Blu Ray players or the next big trend in personal computing, the netbook, digital devices that are permanently or frequently

in contact with their manufacturer are here to stay. All of these devices can be remotely modified at any time through software updates. So you could say that an iPhone doesn't really belong to you — at least not in quite the same way that your refrigerator or bicycle does. The manufacturers have us all on a leash.

In his 2008 book “The Future of the Internet — And How to Stop It,” American writer Jonathan Zittrain writes about the danger of what he calls “tethered appliances.” They are becoming ever more common, he argues, because software updates are supposed to protect us from attacks by hackers or viruses — just think of the monthly ritual of the Windows update. Using this logic, Apple can dictate the terms and conditions under which software can be developed for the iPhone. The iPhone is not a PC — not everyone can write software for the phone and not everything can be installed on it. Hence Apple — like Amazon — reserves the right to remotely meddle with your iPhone at any time and without the consent of the user, in order to delete objectionable applications. All with the best of intentions, of course.

And that's where it's all going, if anyone hasn't really noticed. It was intended to go this way. Make it easy at the beginning. Get them hooked. Change it all once you've got them hooked. Back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Dehumanization, dehumanization has been part of the culture creation industry for a long, long time, to get us feeling sort of apathetic, in fact apathy is a key ingredient to bring in a totalitarian system, it makes people lose confidence, etc, it brings in apathy. And that was a technique described by Bertrand Russell. He said we'd have to create an apathy amongst the public, an ongoing apathy, and that has been very successful. They had a lot of goals you see to fulfill. Now part of their goal was eventually to let the health services, especially Nationalized Health Services, become authorities. And he mentioned the fact that they would be used for sterilization purposes down the road. Not too far down the road, by the way. And even going into the area of saving money, cost effectiveness, help getting hospitals to go on with assisted suicide. And Bingo, as I say, you just live through this big script, if you've read their old books, and you've lived through the script. It will pop up, bits of the books will pop up when they achieve their goal.

And this is quite amazing because I'm watching the U.S. going through this planned Socialized Medicine scheme, and they're all really stuck on purpose for the public to watch, stuck really on how cost effective will this be. How much money will they save from the present system. And what I love, I love this term they use, how can we get more for less. They use that for everything. Whenever they privatize something, or change something, they always say the same thing. When they privatized the water supply in Britain they said, you'll get more and more water for less and less money. Of course it was jacked up about ten times in the first year. You can't get better anything for less money. You can't, it just doesn't work that way. Anybody who goes to sales will find that out. You get what you buy, what your money can afford.

And here's from the BBC, and this is where the U.S. is going, because I've got the whole bill, this massive bill, this omnibus bill for the Healthcare, and a whole bunch of other things in it, which also brings in this great Bertrand Russell idea of giving them credits instead of money, credits like tokens towards your healthcare. And you also get a panel of people, just like Britain, who will decide how much money they're going to spend on little old you. You'll get put in front of a panel, and they'll look at your quality of life, your standard of life, how important are you to society, that's all a point system, you see, and how many years do you think you've got to go before you'll die sort of thing, and then they add all these points up and that decides what kind of treatment you're going to get. You know, like A, B, C, D, E, or F grade treatment. I'm not kidding you, that's how it is. That's what Socialized Medicine is, and that's what they're bringing in in the U.S. Remember under the United Nations charter, they said, every country who signed on will eventually provide the minimum health care, minimum health care to every person. That does not mean that every person is going to get the minimum. It will depend on your social standing, and necessity to your community. It's a political agenda, not a health agenda. You can't mix the two together. Here is what's happening in Britain, right now, BBC, 25th of July, 2009.

The Royal College of Nursing (RCN) (A: That's the big hooplas at the top for nursing) has dropped its opposition to the concept of helping patients to commit suicide.

The union has now adopted a neutral stance, neither supporting nor opposing a change in the law.

(A: Well, that tells you they're going to go along with it.)

Health staff who provide patients with the drugs needed to kill themselves can face up to 14 years in prison.

The move comes as a survey for a newspaper suggests 74% of people want doctors to be able to help people to end their lives.

(A: Really? Really? One of these fake government surveys, no doubt.)

According to the survey of 1,500 people for the Times, support for assisted suicide was especially strong among those aged between 55 and 64.

(A: Nonsense. Remember too, the famous people who started up the polling systems said at the beginning that most folk will go along with what they think are statistics. So polls were first brought out to make people change their minds, not to give them truth. They were used to lie from the very beginning.

Most folk are herd people, they go by the herd. If they think the herd's all on board on something, they jump on it themselves. That's a sad fact of nature. It says:)

Dr Peter Carter, RCN chief executive, told BBC Radio 4 Today programme that assisted suicide was a complicated issue and that the nurses were split in their responses when consulted on the matter.

(A: So here's the real goal of it)

Clarity needed

(A: From the government of course)

He said the shift to the neutral stance would allow nurses who were asked about it to engage in dialogue with patients but added: "That must not be confused with us being proponents of assisted suicide."

(A: What hypocrisy. What do you do? Oh, can I change your bedpan? Oh, by the way, what do you think of suicide? Really?)

Calling for a Royal Commission, (A: That's to kick the ball off, you see.) he said a public inquiry would help those confused about the law.

"If anyone assists someone to take their life they face up to 14 years in prison, but in reality no one has yet been prosecuted."

(A: That's because it's a must-be, they're not going to prosecute anybody you see. They want it at the top. Save them dough, save them cash.)

Members of the RCN council, which voted for the change on Friday, also decided that nurses should be given detailed guidance on the issue, which will now be drawn up.

The guidance will consider the complicated legal, regulatory, ethical and clinical frameworks around assisted suicide.

Dr Carter said this would ease the pressure on those nurses who felt by discussing assisted suicide, they could be interpreted as encouraging it.

So this is a must-be. It will take a little while yet before they push it all through, but they've done it in Holland and elsewhere. And it will come, there's no doubt. Plus, I think Washington State was the first one to kick it off this year under Obama. And Obama has already made it quite clear, and there's a google talk he gave up there to one of the big committees, and he was asked about the health care system, and he says, we've got to cut money and so on. He says, what's the point in giving someone a replacement hip if they're going to die in six months or a years time, etc, etc. Cost effectiveness. What's your value to society. The point system. And when you go through that omnibus bill, I have the whole thing here. I'm probably one of the few people who will read it, because none of the guys who will vote for it will bother reading it. They'll just do what the leader tells them. It's got a lot of this kind of stuff in there too. An awful lot of that in there too, this very thing of which I'm reading right now. Yep, you will have a panel in the U.S. who will decide, after sizing you up, what kind of treatment you'll get, from Grade A to F or an F minus, or whatever. That's what's coming. That's what it's about. You see, we're all economic units. And what did the United Nations say is a good global citizen? A good global citizen is someone who is a producer and consumer. What happens when you're too sick to produce? Or you retire? You're now a consumer; that obviously means you're a burden on society. (Gasp). That's what's coming.

And just before I go on to the callers, there's from The Mail Online. People really are so far gone with the Propaganda on this, this non-event called the Swine Flu. This is more hype than reality to it. And an awful lot of money to be made off of it as well, but they're training the public to start taking injections for everything they're ordered to take. This is an interesting article here, 27th of July 2009, Mail Online.

Government virus expert paid £116k by swine flu vaccine manufacturers

A scientist who advises the Government on swine flu is a paid director of a drugs firm making hundreds of millions of pounds from the pandemic.

Professor Sir Roy Anderson sits on the Scientific Advisory Group for Emergencies (Sage), a 20-strong task force drawing up the action plan for the virus.

Yet he also holds a £116,000-a-year post on the board of GlaxoSmithKline, the company selling swine flu vaccines and anti-virals to the NHS.

(A: Oh, it's a sweet deal, eh. A sweet deal.)

Sir Roy faced demands to step down yesterday amid claims that the jobs were incompatible. 'This is a clear conflict of interest and should be of great concern to taxpayers and government officials alike,' said Matthew Elliott of the TaxPayers' Alliance.

'You cannot have the man in charge of medical emergencies having any financial interest in the management of those emergencies. We need someone totally unbiased to tackle this crisis.'

The Department of Health and GSK denied there was a conflict

There's no conflict at all. The man's the main scaremonger. (Laughter) And you have to buy the drugs from him. There's no conflict. Where's your conflict? But that's what we're up to today too, the massive corruption at the top. They don't of course see that as corruption at the top, it's just a normal day's business, because that's how they've always been. They've always been that way. Now I'll go to Ryan in Montana. Hello, Ryan, are you there on the phone?

Ryan: Hello. Well, I just wanted to talk to you a little bit about the pharmacological pandemic here. See, I'm 22 years old, and I've grown up in this post world 9/11 lie and it's very interesting that living in this myth drenched society that at this time the society couldn't be any more doped up, and on as many drugs as they can find. And you can see it in my age group so bad, that people literally trade their anti-anxiety medication like it's candy, and it's normal. I mean, ever since 9/11, it's just turned into this, it's almost like it was meant to be, like you say. It's pretty crazy. I mean, it's just hard when I listen to you, and I see it in real life every day, and people I mean, it's just for the pills, everyday.

Alan: Well, that's again what Huxley and many others in the same panels he worked with, the same associations, said, the reason a whole series of techniques to help the controlling oligarchy, to make people love their servitude, and he said part of it too was with pharmacology and psychology combined. So you're right. We're right there. It's a normal thing now to pop pills to feel good.

Ryan: And it's pretty scary to go and read that chapter in the Impact of Science on Society by Bertrand Russell, to read actually what he really says, and it's exactly what we have today.

Alan: Exactly. Even right down to the creation of apathy. Huxley also talked about a very dangerous stage, because by that time they would have destroyed all morality, all religion, and the people would have nothing to guide them, you see.

Ryan: That is, I mean, it's very scary reading that because if you try to put your finger on what it is, and the destruction of morality, or like you say, moral relativism, this idea that morality is relative. And my friends, I mean, they could never put their finger on any of this, but it really is interesting, especially after 9/11, how this entire pharmacological, I mean, I call it a pandemic, has developed. I mean it's stunning. It really is. I can't get over it.



Alan: It's been one thing after another, and the entire push to destroy the last of an old way of life. And that's really what it is, destroying the old completely, leveling it completely, morality, everything, old traditions, all that's been destroyed to bring in the new society of total control.

Ryan: And it really, it really does seem like that's where it's at. Because, I mean, you can even tell kids that have grown up in my age, haven't grown up with a strong family foundation, and their morals, and what they consider to be right and wrong. It doesn't exist anymore.

Alan: It doesn't.

Ryan: It doesn't. And the most fascinating thing about this is when you talked about Plato, and you talked about music, and how he wanted to have it licensed. The effects of music and the music you hear nowadays with all these young women coming out, and the songs, they're about drugs, sex, be stupid. I mean, it really is fascinating to see how it kind of all, all connects, and I just can't get over it.

Alan: And that whole culture industry, believe you me, it's not those young girls coming out with those ideas, it's the big culture creators behind them, who know how to do it. And who know what kind of message they want for this particular generation to absorb. I read an article recently, a few weeks ago, of how so many young women now are trying to emulate the starlets, and the female musicians, and their dress, going bankrupt. They're all into drugs thinking it's a trendy thing, because these girls, apparently, according to the media and Hollywood, they're all into drugs. So this is the culture industry. It's monkey see, monkey do, and they've been at this for a long, long time. And now they're simply bringing us to the lowest common denominator of the abyss basically.

Ryan: And you literally, when you say that about the females, you really couldn't be any more right because that is what I see every day. It's the same girl, with the same ideals, all received from the same place. It's unbelievable, but I really appreciate what you're doing, and I just wanted to let you know, if anyone is getting anything out of what you do, I certainly do sir.

Alan: Well, thanks for calling and hang in there, because we need people who can still think.

Ryan: Yes, well I hope so. Thank you very much Alan.

Alan: Bye now.

Yeah, it's true. The drugs are being pushed at such an incredible speed now, but again I noticed the shift myself, to the young females, again through much music and through all the magazines that they see and want to emulate, and it's very, very true, they give us the stars and the people follow them. They all want to be trendy and be up there. And there's more and more women now into the harder drugs, thinking they're being successful and getting up the ladder by taking those drugs, and it's destroying them. And of course, the culture industry is doing its job, because that's what it's designed to do. Now we'll go to Brandon from Florida, are you there Brandon?

Brandon: I am. Good to speak with you. I wanted to say thanks for all that you do. And I've been going through your blurbs. You should put together a soundtrack of all the songs you put at the end, because those are, I've never heard many of those, and they're good stuff. There's one song, I actually want to ask you what it was called, it was about like a squirrel chasing a peanut, and drive me sane or something, it was pretty funny.

Alan: We used to have songs at one time that had a bit of satire in them, because they could reflect, again like comedy, you could get a message across with an easier method of delivery. Everybody could laugh at and know the serious of it at the same time; that's pretty well gone today.

Brandon: Yeah, so I thought those were all great selections and I really appreciate them. I was wondering...

Alan: I'll tell you, hold on until after this break and we'll come right back with you.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, and we're talking to Brandon from Florida. Are you still there Brandon?

Brandon: Yeah, I was speaking with my brother about movies, and how there's a lot of predictive programming in them. And I'm not so knowledgeable in that area, and he was asking for like examples. I mean, he believes a lot of the things about the New World Order, and all that, but I guess I was wondering, I don't really know of any specific examples of actual funding given to directors, I don't know if you could provide, or give me something.

Alan: Funding to directors of what?

Brandon: Of a movie, or producers who put out these?

Alan: How it works is really from the writers. First off the go, it's from the writers. And you'll find a lot of mainstream, big sci-fi type writers, especially, they attend a futuristic society. The Futurist Society. They call them the Futurists. And it's an association, and you go there, and the big grant providers turn up there, like people from the Rockefeller foundation and so on, and they will pick certain writers and tell them, we want you to express this in a book. Write a story around it, make it exciting, but get these messages into the book, you see. And then it goes into book form and often it's given to some director to put in a movie. You'll find lesser script writers, that don't get into books, will copy them. There's always a whole bunch of spin-offs on similar themes that come out at the same time, by lesser writers. It's like music too by the way. Music is exactly the same. You bring out a new sound, whether it's punk, rap, or whatever, and then everyone suddenly knows what's now in, what's been authorized to be in, because it keeps getting played all the time. So everyone gets in on the act. So it's the same with the writing. The major writers will put it out in book form. They'll put a new social context inside the book, even new types of human behavior that will happen in the near future, and then they'll write an exciting story, generally man/woman, the hero gets the woman in the end after getting chased all over the place. Very simple stories, but you've been programmed during the reading, and you don't realize it. And then it's the same thing in the movie. There's no doubt about it, some of the biggest directors in Hollywood are really in on so much of the real sciences that the Pentagon have, that we don't hear about until maybe twenty years later. There's no doubt about that.

Brandon: Definitely. They're definitely picking up the speed now with almost every movie that comes out seems like it's got some kind of cyborg in it.

Alan: And I've read articles, I've read articles on the radio from mainstream media, where it tells you what the Pentagon's budget for the year is to Hollywood. So they've always been up to their eyes with Hollywood productions, especially military themes, these disaster movies, futuristic disaster movies. They're right in there with it. Now why is the Pentagon funding these kind of sci-fi movies? Except that we're all getting trained to live in a sort of destitute world of massive change, where we'll all be living in rubble except for a world corporation with a massive black-clad, military police type force running over us. That's in so many, I think they churned out ten of these movies in a row, earlier this year, you know.

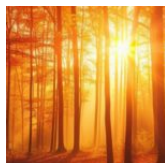
Brandon: That's amazing. Well thank you.

Alan: Thanks very much for calling. And you should also look into some books out there with Hollywood and its association with the Pentagon. There's books been printed all the way from WWII onwards. And how they even helped to get recruiting for the U.S. Military via movies, and all funded through the U.S. Military, by the military, same today.

Well, that's it, from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, so Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you. And remember to help me out through donating, donations, etc. Bye now.

October 22, 2025 at 5:45 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#739](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

And as I've always said before, I never really plan what I'm going to talk about. I don't sit and write out a format. I don't like to be that organized. I think sometimes you need a spark of creativity that flows naturally at the right time. Generally, when you have nothing to say, and crisis takes over, and then there you go, that's it, you see. Crisis is the mother of invention. But in reality, your mind tends to be always working on a subconscious level and that's where you really dig in to find all of the little details of truth and facts and so on that you've taken in by osmosis over your lifetime. And you try and put pieces together that tie in. It's so important when you can tie in different seemingly unrelated facts or facts on the same topics that have been scattered around over many years that come out only once in a while. Because only then can you put things together to get the trails of things. And that's what it boils down to. You know, the Big Boys who have been preparing this New World Order have been at it for an awful long time. And they did write about bringing in this Fabian type World Socialist Society a hundred years ago or more in their own books. And I'm going to touch on that after this break to show you how incrementally things are, but they always lay the evidence down as to where they're taking you. Back after these messages.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just saying how once you let your mind get used to working properly, most folks' minds don't work properly. If you're being consumed in the matrix, and you've been well indoctrinated, and you truly have believed that everything you're told is the absolute truth, because it comes from television, and you do expect the media to do your reasoning for you, as Brzezinski says, then you don't use your mind, you don't equate things. You expect the media to tie things together for you. And that of course doesn't happen, because that's not their job; their job is not to tie things together to make you think. Their job is to keep you very confused. And at the moment, since 2001, their job has been made to make you terrified and wait for experts to come in and advise you, and where they're taking us all, and why they must do it. Terror is a technique. Remember that article I keep reading, Aldous Huxley, 1962 Speech at Berkley, and the audio is on my site, on the archives section. He says:

"It seems to me that the nature of the ultimate revolution,"

(Alan: That means that there's been many revolutions before, and he's talking on behalf of a controlling oligarchy, which means they've been behind other revolutions before, many of them are non-bloody.

They're social and sexual and so on. They've transformed society to destroy that which was, to make way for the way things are to come, for the new, for the New Society, as they often phrase it. He says:)

...the nature of the ultimate revolution with which we are now faced is precisely this:

(A: This is in the 60s, we are "now" faced. Now, he says:)

That we are in

(A: We are in)

the process

(A: In the 1960s, right)

of developing a whole series of techniques which will enable the controlling oligarchy who have always existed and presumably will always exist to get people to love their servitude.

Many, many different ways to do it. And people don't think of fear as being one of them. Fear, you see is a natural response, it makes you run away from that which frightens you. But when it comes from agencies and experts, that you've been told are much more important than you, they are the true experts, they're infallible, you run towards the ones that frighten you, to help you and save you, thinking they've got the ability to save you. So fear itself is a controlling technique. Always remember that. We are in an abusive system. We live in an abusive system. And the media, once again is the tool, primarily, by which they get this message across to the public to be terrified. But don't worry, here's the experts to tell you how we'll save you. And this last while, mainstream media has been putting out a bunch of different series, and I've mentioned the one on Weather Warfare, That's Impossible, that was first put up I think on the History Channel. And tonight I'll put up the links for the whole series, and I'll also give one that they put it all joined together, I think, too, an MP3 version. Remember too, when you look at what the That's Impossible series is, it covers everything, all the oohs and aahs that we love to be enthralled by. So it's mixed in amongst all the different ones, all the other series, where you've got life extension to immortality, and all this stuff. And it's narrated by a guy who narrates a lot of stuff for UFOs as well. Don't forget that. But when you do see the series, if you keep your mind open as they talk, remember, and tell you things, you will see documents from the military admitting they will control the weather. You do see documents where they admit that they're already using HAARP technologies to experiment, as they say, with the weather. Yet, after they show you these little things, on the same series, they'll also say words like conspiracy theorists think, and they'll also say, could this be really this?...blah, blah, blah. In other words, after showing you

proof, they even go off into could this mean and conspiracy theorists think. You see, this is a technique. And so, for the average viewer, who knows nothing about what's really going on in the world, it's mixed up with all the other series with UFOs and life extension, and the goal to immortality, etc, etc. Don't forget that. Nothing is put out there as a court case type scenario with all of the evidence, and sticks just to the evidence. Nothing. If you're sticking just to evidence and declassified information, how can you possibly be called a conspiracy theorist, when you're just presenting what's been declassified, by, say, the Pentagon. So always keep that in mind, that nothing is out there really to help you, even when you think it's an exposé.

And that's the key to it too, going back to Huxley's era, because one of his good friends was another aristocrat from Britain, and they all belonged to the same clubs, and that was Lord Bertrand Russell. And Bertrand Russell says, "We are training the public so that they can't do anything without the opinion and advice from an expert." And that's all we get now, on everything. Experts, experts, experts. Remember too, these are the guys who had worked in previous centuries, these descendants, and had written books too, remember Sir Thomas Huxley, the grandfather of the Huxleys who took up Darwinism, and they had to put the nail in the coffin, the last nail in the coffin of religion. Because you couldn't have a competing religion until you tried to give another idea, it didn't matter how ridiculous it was, of the origin of man. You see. They couldn't have a church going along with a different version. In other words, they wanted people to have no choice whatsoever. So evolution must be the key. You see? And once you swallow that, and that's all that's taught, and you've buried religion, you are the new religion. And once you're the new religion, you become the new guys who are infallible. Whatever you say is infallible. And we're supposed to jump to the tune of them. Experts. Even though their theories are constantly changing, and even though I could do a series, series, many series on medical malpractice, and what's been done to people that have been tested with different vaccines over a hundred-odd years and longer, using data from British medical records and The Lancet, and the Journal, and all these other medical papers. I could do lots and lots of that. They'll still come out with their new theories as though they're still infallible. How could you be infallible when you've always been wrong before? And everything is built on guesses. And the guess that's been authorized to be the 'in' guess for the moment is the one that they all parrot. And next year it could be a different guess, that's now the new theory, and that will be parroted and they'll never mention the last one. How could you be infallible, when you're wrong so many times?

How can every new drug that comes out and is touted by the media, like Prozac when it came out, was going to be a miracle drug, that was going to cure everyone's ills. We'd all be happy. Then we get all the side effects, mothers shooting their families, etc. And these sudden changes of mood to violent aggression. It took a few years before that gets into the paper, as big pharma tries to cover it all up. That doesn't stop them with the next wonder drug, and they can spend years and years quashing the evidence from the public. Valium was the most beautiful one of all. They tried to tell every woman that came into the hospital that it was all in her mind, you're addicted psychologically to Valium. And yet, in emergency centers and hospitals, they were seeing people coming in having convulsions on withdrawal

from it. Physical addiction. But they squashed that for 30 years. And they kept telling the doctors, and training doctors, and turning them out of universities saying, well it's all in the head. It's only a psychological addiction. Money talks. Especially when a lot of money goes to training these doctors from the big pharma companies.

And therefore, we have all of the data on things like Fluoride. So much data because it goes back such a long, long ways. Fluoride was the first authorized, government authorized drug to be put in water or food. First authorized. Remember, in Europe they call it medication. For medication you often go for a prescription for your doctor. In America, they call it drugs. So it was the first authorized drugging of the water supply. It is a medicine or a drug. You see? And we do know the side effects of it. There's so much data on Fluoride, again, you could do show after show after show with the evidence. The man who came out and pushed it in Canada, the top dentist, recanted after a few years, when he started to see the side effects of it and the problems with bone construction. And you also see the laying down of deposits of Fluoride in the tooth itself, giving these brittle points, where they can break. But never mind that, we also know of the mental problems it causes as well, because it does make people more placid. I've read articles recently where some countries are thinking of using it, because of the fact that it makes the populations placid. Now that was maybe only about two months ago I read that article. Mainstream, again. They want a placid people while they make the big changes. So it's also a psychotropic drug. A mental drug if you like. And they've been on such a roll to get this stuff, even though they have all the data on it, plus if you look at your toothpaste, it will tell you how many doses of this stuff to take to brush your teeth every day. And it tells you, too many will cause an overdose of it in your system, and you're supposed to contact the poisoning center. Meanwhile it's in your water, it's in your pop, you're being overdosed everyday with this poison. I'll get back with this story after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about scientists and techniques, techniques to control people. And of course, drugging them is one technique. That's one which we find that Huxley was referring to because he did mention in another talk that Big Pharma could come on board and with psychological techniques and using pharmacology they could also make people love their servitude as well. It was in a certain article from Sweden about this being tested in a school. See how far they've gone. It says,

This is an article about the test of Fluoride Salt in a Swedish community. The test will take place in a school in an area with mainly immigrants, mostly Muslims. Malmö is a city it takes place in and Rosengård is an area within a city with a population of maybe 80 or 90% immigrants.

(A: Then it goes on to say this, in a quick translation from this Arbetarbladet, I guess that's the newspaper.)

25th of the Fifth, 2009.

Malmö: put salt on your food and strengthen your teeth. Teenagers in Rosengård School in Malmö are first in Sweden to try Fluoride salt with the school food.

(A: So they've put it in salt form to scatter on your food. Now they've all been using it in their toothpaste already. It says.)

Dental Care at Rosengard has been noted for success with caries prevention in preschool children. Now the focus is on the teenager. "Teens are a risky age for the teeth", says dentist Inger Wennhall.

(A: That's the guy who I guess is in charge of the whole detailed stuff)

Toothbrushing is down amongst teenagers in this area according to her interviews with 200 volunteers who were taking part in a two year trial. "Very many do not brush their teeth every day, in some cases just once a week" she says.

In areas with bad tooth health, WHO recommends mountain salt with fluoride added.

So it's from the World Health Organization again, at the United Nations. That's where all this is coming from. So they want them to scatter this on your food. Now I've already mentioned that you can get overdosed with Fluoride, because it's a poison, you know. And it has warnings on the toothpaste tubes, about the amount you're supposed to consume maximum per day. It tells you over this limit, you should get in touch with the medical authorities if you've gone over that limit for poison control, etc. And yet here they are, experimenting once again with school children. And it won't be just with what they're saying here, because I'm sure they've done this kind of experiment many, many times before. And it's not just for good teeth. It's always for another purpose involved, and believe you me, the school is great, because they give them tests all the time to evaluate their IQ levels, and they'll probably watch them drop. That's really what the kinds of things they get up to. And this article here flows right in with it, because they don't always, and not all across Canada do you find Fluoride in the water supply, but here's how this article here comes up. And it says here, this is in Canada:

Council says no to fluoride

By Jamie Smith, tbnewswatch



City council rode a wave of perceived public opinion early Tuesday morning, voting against a resolution to study the fluoridation of Thunder Bay's water.

(A: That's a town just east of me.)

An option that would have brought the matter before citizens as a plebiscite was also turned down by a vote of 6-5.

(A: In other words, they don't want the public voting on it. And that truly is by the way, part of how they define democracy. It says:)

"We can educate people on nutrition, proper oral care...those are the steps that I'm prepared to take first," said Coun. Trevor Giertuga. "I personally don't want (fluoride) in my water."

While Giertuga said calls and emails from the public were three to one against fluoridation, Mayor Lynn Peterson said she believed it was more like 10 to one. Peterson voted against the resolution due to environmental concerns and personal choice.

"My issue is 2 million pounds of (fluoride) being washed through our system with only one per cent being consumed (by the public)," said Peterson. "The rest being flushed into the Great Lakes."

Council heard depositions supporting the resolution from more than 10 public health officials from across the province.

(A: Then it lists the big experts.)

Ontario Dental Association president Dr. Ira Kirshen, Chief Dental Officer for Health Canada, Dr. Peter Cooney and Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario president Dr. Frank Stechey all spoke at the meeting to convince council of the benefits of fluoridated water.

(A: There's big bucks in this too, they never mention that, for the big companies these guys are all related to.)

"I sit here dumbfounded that you don't listen

(A: Now here's the key to it. Remember what I said before, Huxley said we shall be run by experts. They'll train the public to believe experts.)

"I sit here dumbfounded that you don't listen to the experts that you hire," Stechey told council. "Your public health officials are telling you this (fluoridating water) is the way to go."

Thunder Bay District Health Unit officials have been actively campaigning to get the city's water supply fluoridated since 2007. Three officials from the health unit spoke to council regarding the safety of fluoride and the urgency in which it's needed for the local water supply.

(A: Urgency? Oh, crisis, crisis.)

"The oral health of Thunder Bay's children is poor and it's getting worse," said the health unit's Cathy Farrell. "We're well above red flag levels for tooth decay."

City administration said the matter could still be put to a plebiscite if a petition can be signed by 10 per cent of the city's voters – about 8,600 signatures.

The marathon meeting concluded at 2:40 a.m.

And I'm going to go on from there to tell you about Democracy and the plebiscite vote, and how it really works. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about what is a plebiscite vote. Well it's the plebeians' votes. The plebeians basically are the commoners, the great unwashed masses. And in democracy, they're supposed to give us the ability to choose our own representatives. That's what politicians are supposed to be. They're there to represent the plebs, the people. And once in a while in ancient times too, they'd give plebiscite votes to people in Ancient Greece and then eventually in Rome. But it doesn't mean they have to listen to them. Technically though, if there's enough of a percentage of votes coming in from the public, they're supposed to listen and give some lip service. A few years ago in Toronto when the United Nations advised all the countries, and they all signed agreements to create Super Cities, that was to amalgamate all the little townships that grew up around major cities into one big Super City. The people didn't want it. And so, Toronto eventually succumbed and said okay, we'll give you the plebiscite vote. And I think 75% of all the people voted against being amalgamated into a greater Toronto, a Super City. But then the government came round and said, well, we don't care, we know what you said, but you're getting it anyway. And they did so, ha, ha, so much for your plebiscite vote. Because you see, we don't really live under a kind of system in which we think we

are. We're allowed to think things, in fact, they prefer when we have images that are false. It keeps us quiet and happy thinking everything is running properly. It isn't until you try and use something that you find out there's a different system out there all together than the one you thought at work. That happened in Sudbury too, when a man got a committee up, amongst the citizenry to try and get the councilors who had been voted in back out again, because of all these strange policies that they had never mentioned when they were running for candidacy that they were putting through, and jacking up the taxes and all the rest of it, and I think he went all the way to the Supreme Court of Canada, and he was told that under democracy the only right you have as a citizen is to vote someone in. That's as far as it goes. That's it. There's no further you can go. That's all you have to do is vote, and you have no more rights after that. You can't vote them out until the next election. You can't get them out for lying or whatever or because they're not representing you. There's nothing you can do at all. That's the real system that we live under. And here's an article here, continuing with their experiments, you see, because we're all living in a big laboratory, have been a long, long time. And this is from Natural News, July 24th:

### Pfizer to Pay Tens of Millions for Deaths of Nigerian Children in Drug Trial Experiment

Pharmaceutical giant Pfizer has agreed to pay \$75 million to settle a class action lawsuit filed against it by Nigerian parents who claim the company caused harm to their children by using them as guinea pigs in a non consensual, unlicensed drug trial.

The case began in 1996, when Pfizer needed a human trial to gain approval for its new antibiotic Trovan. When an epidemic of meningitis, cholera and measles broke out in Kano, Nigeria, the company quickly put together a research team and flew them to that country. Pfizer set up a tent right near the medical station where Doctors Without Borders were giving free treatments and recruited 200 children to participate in an unlicensed drug trial.

(A: Now, to the natives there, they thought this was part of this big bunch coming over to help them. So they put up a tent next to Doctors Without Borders.)

Parents say they were not told that proven medications were being distributed only yards away,

(A: The real stuff, by Doctors Without Borders)

and that their children were being enrolled in a drug trial,

(A: They weren't told this.)

or that animal studies had suggested that Trovan could cause liver and joint damage.

Eleven of the 200 children in the study died, and parents claim that others suffered from brain damage, organ failure and other severe side effects.

The case broke when Pfizer researcher Juan Walterspiel, who had been scheduled to take part in the trial but was left behind, wrote a letter to Pfizer's then chief executive William Steere, saying that the Kano study was "in violation of ethical rules."

(A: Quite something, eh. It says:)

"Some of the children were in critical condition and most of them malnourished, which made oral absorption even more unpredictable," he wrote. "At least one died after a single oral dose."

Just one dose, and he died. And then others died after him. And it's so strange, because you see, Canada just put out, and whenever they put out some of these big tax based funded movies for CBC Canada, generally they churn out movies that nobody watches. That's the famous joke amongst Canadians. This one was a 2 part series, on a form of disease getting out, from Fort Detrick and an experiment they did to children. Remember this is a fictional, although it goes along reality too, after reading this article. This is how it works. But a fictional giving out of free shots down in Latin America, and they gave out smallpox. And one of them escapes to Canada. They killed the rest of them. The Center for Disease Control is trying to keep it all quiet and under wraps. And then it ends up in some big hullabaloo in Ottawa, as this person who's carrying it comes into the city and it's quite something. They get you used to all the terms you're going to be hearing in the future for what's going to happen when they release a plague in real time. And that's what these movies are for. It was interesting that Canada always blames the U.S. as the ones who are going to release it. And that's how this movie was. It's called the Summit by the way. 2 part series, called the Summit. Awfully long and dragged out, typically Canadian, but it did get a lot of what really does go on in the World, because a lot of these companies for the CDC and so on will use other front pharma companies, or even create a fictional one, and go into some of these Third World countries and test things out on children for one or two dollars each. That's what they get paid. And that's been going on for an awful long time.

Interesting too, that the Centers for Disease Control, what do you think it is? A government agency? A private agency? It's actually run by the U.S. Military and all the top officers there wear military uniforms. And of course it's well connected with Fort Detrick, Maryland, where they have every disease under the sun and a lot more that they've devised and created and mutated to be killer diseases for warfare purposes. That's why you have it in a bio-warfare establishment. So we're being advised in the coming

flu epidemics and so on by the military. The military runs from the top down in secrecy, a need-to-know basis. It's not an open thing to the public. It doesn't have to answer to the public for reasons of National Security. Quite something, isn't it?

And just to let us know about all these different techniques they're going to use, here's one too, it's called:

Microwave weapon will rain pain from the sky

(A: This is stuff they used to put in sci-fi movies and horror movies, but it's everyday fare now as the military-industrial complex goes on a complete roll with unlimited funding, while we're supposedly broke, mind you. It's amazing how they can always get money for this and all the different ideas for controlling the masses when they get a bit restless. Which we will get, of course, when they start bringing down the food supply, and that will happen. It says here)

23 July 2009

Microwave weapon will rain pain from the sky

(A: This is from the New Scientist)

THE Pentagon's enthusiasm for non-lethal crowd-control weapons appears to have stepped up a gear with its decision to develop a microwave pain-infliction system that can be fired from an aircraft.

The device is an extension of its controversial Active Denial System,

(A: That's like Plausible Deniability. They'll just fry you, and whistle when you ask them questions. Like who can do that? That's incredible.)

which uses microwaves to heat the surface of the skin, creating a painful sensation without burning that strongly motivates the target to flee. The ADS was unveiled in 2001, but it has not been deployed owing to legal issues and safety fears.

(A: Now that's not true, because they've already deployed it over in Afghanistan, and I've read the articles from the mainstream again, where they've fried people. And they're even frying them thinking it was safe at a certain distance, and they were frying them at 200 yards. It was over 200 or 300 yards before it was kind of non-lethal. Underneath that you were fried and blinded, like permanently. It says:)

Nevertheless, the Pentagon's Joint Non-Lethal Weapons Directorate (JNLWD) in Quantico, Virginia, has now called for it to be upgraded. The US air force, whose radar technology the ADS is based on, is increasing its annual funding of the system from \$2 million (A: This is for this one thing) to \$10 million.

The transmitting antenna on the current system is 2 metres across, produces a single beam of similar width and is steered mechanically, making it cumbersome. At the heart of the new weapon will be a compact airborne antenna, which will be steered electronically, and will be capable of generating multiple beams, each of which can be aimed while on the move.

The new antenna will be steered electronically and is capable of generating multiple heat beams.

The ADS has been dogged by controversy. Jürgen Altmann, a physicist at Dortmund University in Germany, showed that the microwave beams can cause serious burns at levels not far above those required to repel people. This was verified when a US airman was hospitalized with second-degree burns during testing in April 2007.

The airborne version will not make it any less contentious. "Independent of the mode of production, with this size of antenna the beam will show variations of intensity with distance – not just a simple decrease – up to about 500 metres," says Altmann. Shooting it on the move with any accuracy will be difficult, he adds.

So, you know what's coming when they're going full-steam ahead with all of this kind of weaponry. I mean, you know what's coming down. Now they've got a six-shooter out for their taser, cattle-prod guns that can fire six shots in a go. So all the cops are going to get them, and the makers are actually giving them a discount to hand their old ones in to get the upgraded version, so they can go wild with it, and prod the people to death. It's quite something, isn't it? Quite something what's really going on. And people can't get the message.

Here's an article here. It says:

Government monopsony distorts climate science, says SPPI  
The climate industry is costing taxpayers \$79 billion and counting  
Washington, DC 7/22/2009

The Science and Public Policy Institute announces the publication of Climate Money, a study by Joanne Nova revealing that the federal Government has a near-monopsony on climate science funding. This distorts the science towards self-serving alarmism. Key findings:

The US Government has spent more than \$79 billion of taxpayers' money since 1989 on policies related to climate change, including science and technology research, administration, propaganda campaigns, foreign aid, and tax breaks. Most of this spending was unnecessary.

Despite the billions wasted, audits of the science are left to unpaid volunteers. A dedicated but largely uncoordinated grassroots movement of scientists has sprung up around the globe to test the integrity of "global warming" theory and to compete with a lavishly-funded, highly-organized climate monopsony. Major errors have been exposed again and again.

(A: By the way, I've got another website here. It's astonishing. It's to do with where you can go to get grants for your greening NGOs, where they hand out millions and millions, and billions actually in dollars, and how to get it. And they'll even help train you how to go green, and promote all of this scarism to do with Global Warming and so on. They'll show you how to do it. And at the same time you can claim grant money from all these big foundations. Says here:)

Carbon trading worldwide reached \$126 billion in 2008. Banks, which profit most, are calling for more. Experts are predicting the carbon market will reach \$2 – \$10 trillion in the near future. Hot air will soon be the largest single commodity traded on global exchanges.

(A: And I've already read the articles where they've set up one of the main exchanges, maybe The One, through the Rothschild Bank in Switzerland. And that's why he was promoting it, naturally.)

Meanwhile, in a distracting sideshow, Exxon-Mobil Corp is repeatedly attacked for paying just \$23 million to skeptics—less than a thousandth of what the US government spends on alarmists, and less than one five-thousandth of the value of carbon trading in 2008 alone.

The large expenditure designed to prove the non-existent connection between carbon and climate has created a powerful alliance of self-serving vested interests.

By pouring so much money into pushing a single, scientifically-baseless agenda, the Government has created not an unbiased investigation but a self-fulfilling prophecy.

Of course it is. You're bringing in true believers on board, who are getting paid to be true believers. Massive funding to push the nonsense, but it's a must-be. This won't change. As I say, if we're up to our eyes in snow, they won't change the global warming issue. Never mind the fact that they've already been spraying the sky for years to cause weather modification, and using HAARP as well. This summer was no summer at all. June and July was exactly the same as last year, where we get rain every darn

day. And I had enough rain in the weekend for the whole annual summer fall for this area. I had it over the weekend alone. It's been raining every day, June and July. Just like last year. While the place they used to get the most rain, British Columbia, has forest fires. That's what they can do when they move the jet stream. They can dry out one area, and they can create a standing wave, and just outside the standing wave they've got nothing but rain, rain, rain. That's from their own research pages and on standing waves technology and HAARP. Quite something.

And everyone's heard about these integrated townships. Integrated circuitry townships where everything will have, even your clothing and the shoes you wear and the buildings will have chips on them, so you can find your way everywhere they say, so they say. But it's really to track you through wherever you go, from one place, one county, one state to the next, one country to the next. And this is from the BBC News.

Barcode replacement shown off

A replacement for the black and white stripes of the traditional barcode has been outlined by US researchers.

Bokodes, as they are known, can hold thousands of times more information than their striped cousins and can be read by a standard mobile phone camera.

The 3mm-diameter (0.1 inches), powered tags could be used to encode nutrition information on food packaging or create new devices for playing video games.

(A: We know it's really to track you, isn't it.)

The work will be shown off at Siggraph, a conference in New Orleans next week.

"We think that our technology will create a new way of tagging," Dr Ankit Mohan, one of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT)

(A: That's quite something. It's full Military Industrial complex, MIT. It really is.)

researchers behind the work, told BBC News.

The Bokodes currently consist of an LED, covered with a tiny mask and a lens.



Information is encoded in the light shining through the mask, which varies in brightness depending on which angle it is seen from.

And then I'll tell you what else it can do, when I come back from this break.

Hi folks this is Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading about the new, these new little chips that take over from the standard barcodes. It says here.

"For traditional barcodes you need to be a foot away from it at most," said Dr Mohan.

The team has shown its barcodes can be read from a distance of up to 4m (12ft), although they should theoretically work up to 20m (60ft).

(A: Well, if they can do 20m they can do an awful lot further than that, I can guarantee you.)

"One way of thinking about it is a long-distance barcode."

And of course the cops will also have the readers for all this stuff, and so on. And you know where it's all going. Now I'll go to the phones now, and there's Maggie from Texas there. Are you there Maggie?

Maggie: Ah, yes Alan. You were talking about Fluoride earlier, a subject I'm very interested in. And I have just heard that the European court has declared that Fluoride is a medicine, which is what you said. And therefore food cannot be, preface, foods, cannot be prepared with fluoridated water. And I know that in the United States at least, we do export to the European market, and I also understand that we water down our beef and pork and chicken considerably with water. And I'm thinking that maybe might affect the trade situation. But in any event, my real question is, we know that the people who are in charge of making these proclamations are the same people who want to hurt the population with Fluoride, so what do you suppose is the story behind this? What are they getting at by doing this? Is it something that will immediately affect the United States perhaps in an adverse way, or something deeper? The kind of things you're good at rooting out. So what is your opinion?

Alan: Well, first of all, they won't be taking it out of the local water supplies in Europe. As they say themselves, it's to do with processed foods, and it's mainly for export. So it will be something to do with some new export category, of regulations for exporting and importing goods. That will be the first thing on the agenda. Because obviously, even people importing it into Europe with Fluoride, that's been flushed in Fluoride water, they can't do that anymore, and it's going to create more debate perhaps, within some

sort of United Nations Community Association, or maybe even get it back on the card so the experts can come back out with more evidence of why it's so good for you. It's to stir debate I think more than anything else. And probably they've got all their experts lined up and they'll say, well, it's actually better for you. Or they'll find new findings that it actually makes you live longer or something like that. Who knows? But only time will tell in this situation. They will never backtrack and take it out of the water supplies, when it's worked so well, so far.

Maggie: Yeah, well that's what I assumed. I was wondering what the back story might be to this. It would seem to throw a little impediment in the way of their march toward getting everybody fluoridated, and we know that's what they want, even though in Europe at the moment they are not using Fluoride.

Alan: Another thing too, it could be sent off to the GATT court, the G-A-T-T court that makes world decisions on all trade, and that will be one of the big first ones that they come up with, that they come out and say it's okay, it's safe to use for the world. That makes them again, the official body for all trade and commerce. And it's star court, you can't repeal their decisions.

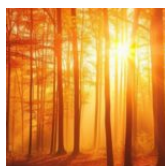
Maggie: Oh, okay. Okay. That begins to make some sense. Thank you very much Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

And from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, where it pours rain all the time these days, and it's always below 60, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:45 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#740**



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, once in a while I'll let that guitar rift just yell and scream along there because that's how sometimes you feel. You feel like screaming or yelling at the Big System that's open and in front of our faces now. It's not so much what's happening in the world, it's the fact that we're treated like children. And every law that gets put on the books across the Western World, rapidly expands to what some of us always knew would be their goals, which is right across the board. They always put something in with at least a modicum of plausibility and as long as it's about 2% plausible reasons for something, we accept that. And as I say, it was the advisor to President Wilson, Colonel Mandell House, that gave himself the title, Colonel, because it was honorary. He said for everything that happens in politics, he meant in government in general, and law, he said there's always a good reason, and then there's a real reason. Therefore when they're governing the children, and we are

the children, you see, they can't tell us the truth, because we'd object if we knew the whole truth, and where laws were really intended to go. When 9/11 happened, how many of you out there thought that this was going to be almost a strip-search procedure across the Western World, in fact all the way, not just the West, but all the way to even Australia or New Zealand at the airports and stuff like that? How many of you thought that would happen? And you don't wear turbans, or anything else, you know. I mean really. And yet, of course, what it tells you, is you see, it was nothing to do, nothing to do with the Middle East whatsoever or Muslims; that was used as the excuse.

I think it was Plato that said, that if there was no God, they'd have to invent one. He also said it was a very wise man that invented God. Well, it's the same thing with 9/11 you see. If the Towers didn't come down by a supposed act of terrorism, they would have had to invent it. Therefore, personally I think they did invent it. And regardless of what they say, the towers came down, the two towers came down like any controlled demolition. And every country, that was the keystone to it all, every country was on board with the same totalitarian measures, the exact same totalitarian measures, immediately. That takes prior planning. Because bureaucracies and governmental departments are very slow when it comes to international relations and treaties and so on. All of that had to be signed covertly, quietly, over many years for them all to go into this action with this same agenda at the same time. And that's what really ticks us all off. We know, some of us knew immediately what was going to happen. I said, I think it was even that night, on a radio show I said, the hardest thing, the hardest thing you'll have from now on over what's to come, over the years, the hardest thing to do will be to hang on to your sanity as things are turned upside-down completely. And that's happened. And there's a lot more to go. Because we're trained step by step in a Fabian type technique, and it always works. And it's very simple: accept the first little part of something that's not right, and the rest of it is quite easy. In fact they always use the last part they've introduced to justify the second part. Oh, you already accepted that, so what's your problem? That's what they use. Or they'll say, well Sweden's passed this law, what's wrong with us doing it? That's how they justify things today, you see. In other words, the right or wrong of it doesn't even come into the debate. Or the injustices it brings with it.

We're going through a revolution, and we're dealing with the masters of revolution. We tend to think that revolutions are bloody, and people are revolting in the streets and so on. That's only one type of revolution, which again, is generally managed. In fact, successful revolutions are always preplanned, that's what the writers who did their own memoirs, of the founding fathers, wrote about they couldn't have a spontaneous revolution. It took years of preparation. You had to have a doctrine to follow, something to teach; it was the same with Marxism. You couldn't say, everything is wrong, let's revolt. That's called a riot, you see. A riot. When you have a revolution you must have a doctrine, you must have an ideology, you must know where you're taking the people. And always it's only those at the top who understand where you're really going. Where you're really going. The people at the bottom are always sold some kind of utopian idea of fairness and equality, which is always a lie. But that doesn't matter. You're used to get on board. In fact, I remember looking at a handbook for Communists at one point,

years ago, printed in New York of course, and it said that it was only important that true covert Marxists get into power by lying and saying anything at all, it didn't matter, just to get in. And once they were in, they could do what they wanted to do.

We had this in Canada when Pierre Trudeau got into power as the Prime Minister. Now Pierre Trudeau, a multi-millionaire, and again most folks think of Marxists as being sort of poor working class, but nothing is further from the truth. It's an elitist organization, and he actually had led the Comintern, the young communists for Canada. He was the head of their party in 1952. He led them from Canada to Moscow for their annual meeting. And it's strange when he was running for government, not one single newspaper mentioned that fact. Why is that? Well you see, the Big Boys at the top run Communism, and they run capitalism. They run both sides of it, and they need both sides. Sometimes they'll need to bring in a Socialist dictator for a little while to alter your system, and that's what Pierre Trudeau did. He completely altered the system. There was no national debt to speak of for Canada, until he got in and he left it with a massive, massive growing debt, and changed everything upside down. And he even admitted at one point, when he was on with I think it was René Lévesque, his pal, who admitted on television, we were kind of misguided when we were younger with ideals, etc, meaning communist, you see. You must lie to get in, that's the key to it. You lie to get in, by any means possible, you lie to get in, and once you're in you go on what you're told to do. And sometimes those who rule both sides, you see, will put in what appears to be a right winger, generally for foreign wars and things, or to bring in a totalitarian regime at home, set up the machinery, which is what Bush did, then they bring in what appears to be the Communist character who brings in "I'm for the people" stuff, and he'll use the force whenever need be. But they're the masters of revolution, because they have used revolutions down through the ages.

And not only that, they use geopolitics, it's combined with psychopolitics, because each political area, according to the cultures of the people, you must tailor-make your revolution, and the ideals of the revolution for that particular culture. What would work in one place wouldn't work in another. Therefore you use geo-politics and psycho-politics. And that's what they can also do, the same thing at home, for different eras. It's interesting too that all academia takes grants from the same big foundations, and it's always through academia and professors that push certain ideals for a particular age or part of an age, and they rile up the students, who end up wanting to protest about what they see as obvious injustice, never realizing there's a much bigger game at the top that they'll never understand. Lenin said the same thing. He says to the masses we tell them it's about equality and fairness, and then for those in the middle ranks, the lesser bureaucrats, etc, they give them another ideology and doctrine. And then the Politburo, for those who rule, the elite families who rule, you have another doctrine again. That's how things really work. And it's just the same in the Western World when it comes to right wing and left wing. There's always what they see perceived at the bottom by both, people who join these groups or classes if you like. And there's another middle-ranking group of educated, higher educated people, and then there's the real policy makers at the top, that often aren't even elected. They're advisors, they're put in as advisors to make sure the Presidents do what they're told. It seems complex, but it's not complex

because we're dealing with techniques that have been used for hundreds of years, hundreds of years. There's many techniques used. When they talked about the next part of their revolution to bring in their controlled society, not just a controlled society, but an updated man, by using science, because the elite's problem was always, always the numbers of populations, when they get to a magic number, they're terrified of revolution which is outside of their control. Therefore, they've always tried to keep populations down. They always turn on their own people eventually. Always. Psychopaths do that. And they hope to use science, you see. They've always put science up as their god. Knowledge is power. But knowledge which can be enforced by big money and laws is very powerful indeed. That's science.

Aldous Huxley who came from a lineage, a long lineage, of the aristocracy, in fact, Sir Thomas Huxley was his grandfather, the best pal of Charles Darwin. He took up the Darwinian cause once Darwin died. They all came from the same cliques, you might say. And Darwinism was the first attempt to eliminate the old rules of God. That was one of their prime tenets, they had to destroy first God, then the family unit. They could have no opposition, so government would be in charge of the individual. Back with more after the following break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the ruling oligarchy, you might say. That's what Huxley called them, Aldous Huxley. He was writing his stuff, Brave New World, and so on, and Brave New World Revisited later on, while his brother Julian Huxley was the first CEO of the United Nations branch, UNESCO, who wrote books about creating a uniform society across the world, standardized with an indoctrinated youth program, basically, worldwide. That's happened. We're all given this same Plato's cave in which to live and think. And all the questions we'd have are answered already, so we don't have to look for answers. That's what Plato's Cave also is. And Huxley said at his 1962 speech at Berkley, and remember too, he was talking to an Ivy League crew that were going off into governmental departments and so on, so he can speak more openly to them. And behaviorists and psychologists, etc, that's who, in other words a peer type group controllers. And he says, "It seems to me that the nature of the ultimate revolution with which we are now faced is precisely this: That we are in process of developing a whole series of techniques which will enable the controlling oligarchy who have always existed and presumably will always exist to get people to love their servitude." And that was at Berkley, 1962. I have that audio on my archives section. If you go into the [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) website, and scroll down until you see all those little square boxes and punch up the archives of previous shows. And he also said this, "There will be in the next generation or so a pharmacological method of making people love their servitude and producing dictatorship without tears. So to speak, producing a kind of painless concentration camp for entire societies, so that people will in fact have their liberties taken away from them, but will rather enjoy it, because they will be distracted from any desire to rebel by propaganda or brainwashing, or brainwashing enhanced by pharmacological methods, and this seems to be the final revolution." That's how he saw it. So a world where we're all slaves. We'll be servants. Again, remember too, that is the ideal that came out of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, the Council on Foreign Relations, to bring in a world of Service.

They want us to be happy slaves because we'll have so much brainwashing, and we'll also be tinkered with, with pharmacological techniques and drugs and so on. Well the drugs are all over society. Most of them are prescribed by doctors, and that's why they wanted to get at the children very young. So we'll be the happiest slaves really that ever existed, and to be honest with you, when you look around you, they are. They're dumbed down. They can't think very clearly or quickly because of all the junk food they've grown up eating and still eat. So it was also in the food you see. You don't have to just put out pills, you can also put it in the food. Remember the article I read yesterday, about using the food supply and water, by Paul Ehrlich. That's one of the methods of sterilizing the people. But they also thought about drugging the people, you see. It's happened. Then all the inoculations you've had since childhood, all done on faith. This really is a polio shot, honestly, and the doctor will think that too, and think you're crazy if you disagree. Everyone takes it on pure faith and sticks the stuff in your arm. And then you drop a few points in the IQ level. They have officially dropped IQ level to a new normal by a few points. I think it's 5 or 6 points down. I don't know what the next one is to drop to.

We're going through techniques. And where do the techniques come from? They're used through school. Now they call it neuroscience, and neurolinguistics, and neural psychodrama, etc. There's a whole bunch of terms they use for the media, especially the visual media, where they can use emotive embedding. If you want to train a child to believe something emphatically, and become even a radical fighter for something, a good illustration is the whole green movement, and save the animals and so on. They'll show you a clip, and listen to all the stuff you always get through school, and even for adults in documentaries, why do you think there's always a kind of background music there? Why is that? Why is it necessary to put a background dramatical type music to get a point across? It's because it lulls you into a different phase, a different alpha phase, in your mindset. It hypnotizes you. It helps because the visual part already is set up to hypnotize you. With television it's the flicker rate too, but also with the particular dramatical ominous music. When they're showing you something they want to embed in you, they'll show you an animal fighting for its life, because of something that man's done to it. And you'll think this is happening all over. And they'll often suggest that it is. Or they'll show you some clear-cut, the same clear-cut part of a forest they've shown for the last fifty years, and use the same techniques on that. And that child will think of the injustice of it all, and why everything is suffering because of this, and they become radical. That embeds in their minds. Imprinting it's called. Imprinting. It's used. That's just one technique. There's many techniques.

There's a form of psychodrama, which they also use, and someone when Obama was running or put there to run, did a fantastic exposé on the hypnotic techniques used in his speeches. Whoever wrote his speeches did a very good job. But they also trained him on how to use his arms and how to pause and look at the sky and look at the ground and so on, to either accept something or dismiss something. These are all techniques used, which the public are unaware of, but they'll lap it up. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just touching on something before I go into the stories for tonight. I have to rush through things because there's not much time in an hour to get through things at all, and there's so much always to say that you can only say a fraction. As I say, whenever you watch a documentary, always remember there's background music when they're trying to give you facts supposedly. You wouldn't need the music. And what happens with this kind of music, it's always dramatic. It's the kind of music that instills a kind of fight or flight syndrome inside the listener. Your adrenaline shoots up. Your heart will actually speed up as well. Often in fact, you can play the music itself with a certain rhythm, fast rhythm. And your heart will start to match it. They understand this kind of thing. So you bring on a fight or flight crisis type situation within the listener and that opens you up wide for more programmability, you're more suggestible during that particular period. So the visual will then impact you. Whatever is visual will impact you. You'll say how terrible and awful this is and those who are showing you a side of something, and they maybe have invented the very thing that you're seeing, just for the show. Never forget that. Then that will embed itself in you, and you'll be a true advocate for a cause later on in life. That's standard technique, standard technique. Absolutely standard.

Now I just want to touch on something I mentioned last week too, or maybe the beginning of this week. It was to do with weather warfare. And a caller had said that he'd thought it was the History Channel, they'd showed a program on some of the history of weather warfare, HAARP, and so on. And I found a clip, it's only about 10 minutes I think from that show, and I'll put that up tonight. It's very interesting how they even tested out in the 50s, I think it was '52 in Britain, and caused incredible flooding, and people were actually, bodies were floated out to sea, they were lost at sea, from the shore. This incredible flood took place, and the Royal Airforce admitted that they were doing weather warfare experiments over that area at that time. But it also goes into stuff from later on as well. Understand too, that the program is called, That's Impossible. They have a whole series of them on different topics, but I believe they're replaying the show Saturday, July the 25th at 4pm. I don't know if that's Central, Eastern, or what, but that's to be shown again. It's called, That's Impossible: Weather Warfare. July 25th, 4pm, and I think it's probably the same channel, History Channel. So you should get your recording devices ready and try to get a copy of it. It will be a very important one probably.

It's interesting though, these shows, they tend to leave it hanging in the air, even when they have evidence. I've also in the past given out an article to do with the yellow stuff that was coming down in one place. It came down here too in Canada, where I live, a couple of years ago, in early spring, long before pollen was out. And this guy had the same thing happen in the States, and they did test it, and it was Cadmium that was coming down. And I might even try to find that link again. It's a regular television exposé on this particular thing. But you know, I've got so many articles here, and I've also got so much stuff that's declassified from the U.S., Canadian, and British governments, and other governments that really, I'd have to go into about a month, a month to show you what they've done to their own people. What they've tested on their own people. This gelatinous stuff they're dropping all over Britain that's been in the papers very recently. They're finding this kind of clear type jelly everywhere, that's identical to the

stuff they've used for carrying, it's a medium which they carry bacteria and viruses down to the ground with. And I have, there's a show, mainstream again, on the United States, where the U.S. military used this over a town, six times I think, in a few weeks, and the people, pretty well all of them came down with different illnesses, infections and so on. It killed all their domestic animals. And luckily they took a sample to a hospital, and you'll hear the guy in this particular clip who examined the specimen, this gelatinous stuff again, and he found it was even contaminated white blood cells in there. Well, that's what you use if you want to, you see they use animals and even corpses for growing bacterium and viruses, and then they simply mince them up, pretty well, take the blood out, it's all infected, and that's how you in a crude fashion just spread this stuff. You spray it. Mainstream television. So they use this gelatinous stuff for doing it. I have other articles too from declassified U.S. military articles where they admit they do use this jelly stuff for exactly that, bacterial and viral warfare purposes. You don't have to worry about other countries doing anything. You see, our own governments have been doing amazing things on us all along. And we know that even from the sterility rates too. That was all planned. It's all planned.

Whenever you find something happening in real life, you have to go in like any detective, and just say, well who mentioned they'd like this to be done, and you'll get such a host of people, like the Huxleys, and like the Russells, like the Ehrlichs, Paul Ehrlich, you'll find that with even Mr. Holdren who wrote his EcoScience book, he's now the Science Czar, as they call him for the United States, who wanted to drastically depopulate the world, and they're all out in the open now, Optimum Population Trust. When something happens in society that people wanted to happen, you can take it for granted it was caused to happen, by intelligent sources, not by happenstance. That's how you take evidence into court of law. You take it into the court of law, and supposedly the decision is arrived at by the preponderance of evidence. And we have so much of it, that you have to accept it. You see, we've been under attack all our lives. Remember, Lord Bertrand Russell, a good friend of the Huxleys and all the other characters involved in setting up this present system, said he would even use the needle, the needle, injections, for compliance amongst the public and so on, and bringing the population down. Who benefits? Always ask, who benefits. Who worked towards this? Who had meetings about this? Many, many meetings, and then you'll come to the same conclusion. Intelligent minds, with power to back them, and governments to help them put things in law, made this all happen. Very, very simple. It's no coincidence.

And talking about how they'd use psychological techniques and pharmacology and all the rest of it, it's much easier when you have destroyed society completely. Remember, they said they'd have to destroy the cultures of the Western World completely. First religion, then the family unit. The Ehrlichs and all these characters wrote about the necessity for destroying the family unit, because people were torn between standing up for their relatives against governments, or obeying governments, that was why they'd have to destroy it, and they've done that pretty well. And the Ehrlichs and the Holdrens and so on, were just lower agents, you might say, players for the big powers that controlled them, they took their orders from. And they still take their orders from. And now it's much, much easier to get adults to accept their children themselves. Have you noticed that most folk have no confidence in their own judgments any more?



Because we're all treated like children. Huxley said too, and Russell said, they were bringing in a society of experts, so the public would literally throw their own judgments to the side as being inferior to the experts' opinions. That's happened. And here's what they can do, once they've done this, you see. This is from the Telegraph; this is an ongoing agenda in this actual area. All of these agendas are ongoing.

All parents to sign 'behaviour contracts'

(Alan: With governmental agencies.)

All parents will be forced to sign

(A: Forced to sign. I love how they even word it now. That at one time would have caused riots itself.)

All parents will be forced to sign "contracts" to ensure their children behave at school, the Government has announced.

(A: Sieg Heil.)

By Graeme Paton, Education Editor

22 Jul 2009

Pupils and their families will be required to agree to the deal – setting out minimum standards of behaviour and attendance – before the start of term. Contracts, known as Home School Agreements, will also establish parents' responsibilities for the first time.

(A: Now they're starting off with fines for parents. It's all amazing how they fine you.)

They face court action and possible fines of up to £1,000 for repeatedly breaking rules.

(A: So, if your child breaks a rule, you get fined for it. And it says it near the end of the article, they're going to keep raising the fine. Get it on the books and then jack it up. You see?)

The contracts will become compulsory in all English state schools under plans laid out in a Government White Paper.

Ministers suggested that “good” parents would be able to complain about other mothers and fathers who fail to ensure their children behave.

(A: So, you’re going to rat on other people. And I’ve mentioned this character before, his name is so appropriate. The guy, the politician who’s in charge as the Schools Secretary for Britain. Ed Balls, you know. Ed Balls. This guy, this guy has really missed his vocation. He’d have done so well under Hitler or Stalin. He really would’ve. He said:)

the changes would help stop a single student disrupting the education of his or her classmates.

(A: Well, I don’t know how. Because their parents are going to get fined?)

“If the large majority of parents are doing the right thing but a small minority do not engage you can have one lesson for 30 kids disrupted by one child,” he said.

“Every parent will have to, as part of the admissions process, say they take on board the obligations in the Home School Agreement, and every parent will be expected to reaffirm that every year.

(A: Do you understand, parents are now becoming children. And the Big Daddy is Government. You know, it’s like everything else, and it’s so true. Lenin said it all. He was taught by the best bankers on the planet. He said that they would, in the West, we’ll bring up services and each service will be raised gradually and gradually. In other words, Fabian style, up to the status of authority. So you have education services that are now authorities. You have health services that are now authorities. They’re all branches you see. Independent to an extent, but given the power of government from government, and backed by government. Authorities. And the parents are now children, being taught that they are children by these kind of laws.)

“If other parents feel that the HSA is not being enforced against other parents they will be able to tell the local education authority.”

(A: And then it goes on to say right down to the bottom, where it says:)

fines of up to £1,000.

(A: But they’re going to review that, and it will probably go up again. This Balls character even says that...)

"Heads will be able to say to the recalcitrant parents,

(A: So, see you're a bad, hang your heads in shame like a bad student, parents out there. Recalcitrant parents.)

if you do not sign this or make sure they do the homework, or support discipline, then we will take that as evidence in the magistrates' court."

It's incredible, incredible what they're doing. That's totalitarianism. We are under police states. Very evidently so. There's no democracy in anything. That was a good cover for a long time. The true fascists at the top are out in the open. Out in the open now. Here's another article, of where all police states go, apart from monitoring everything, every subject and citizen, and all your moves and all your data, that's standard police state technique, and also censoring what you're told by mainstream. Not that mainstream objects, because they're part of the control mechanism. Here's another article, exactly along the same line. This is from The Mail Online:

Cash rewards for neighbors who rat on the crooks next door

25 May 2007

Neighbors could receive huge cash rewards for trapping VAT (A: That's a sort of tax they pay on goods in Britain) or customs cheats living next door.

(A: You see, they always hit you as though it's a good thing. It's the low scum at the bottom they're after, but that's not true. It's everybody they're after. They call it the alternate or underground economy. Those who still sell stuff at flea markets and things like that. That's really what it's for.)

In return for evidence which could be used to seize the assets of a local fraudster, the informant would be granted a share of the ill-gotten gains.

The payout could be as high as 30 per cent of the total amount seized potentially running into hundreds of thousands of pounds.

Ministers (A: That's politicians.) have also not ruled out allowing informants to take over a neighbour's possessions, such as luxury cars or plasma TVs, if they had been bought with the proceeds of crime.

It is the latest Home Office idea to target the luxury lifestyles enjoyed by criminals, after the disappointing start made by the Assets Recovery Agency

(A: They're not going after the politicians, all of them who are overcharging on all their expenses accounts by thousands and thousands of pounds. It's nothing to do with what they say. It's going after everybody who's got a little push cart selling sausages on the street. That's really what it's after.)

Other new powers could include the right to seize fashionable or ostentatious lifestyle items from thieves and burglars, such as jewelery, china and laptops.

It could include, for example, secretly taken photographs.

(A: Everybody's going to become a spy on everybody else, because of lust, you see. I want what they've got.)

Offenders who could be companies or individuals may include VAT cheats, and those who bring in cigarettes and alcohol from abroad for re-sale without paying any duty.

(A: You know, it's in the papers too, you can buy a snort of cocaine for a pound, one pound in Britain, now. And here they are going after guys who bring in a few bottles of booze. It says here, the only thing that could be wrong with this is:)

...it could easily lead to disputes between neighbours, with households spying on each other in the hope they will eventually get their hands on their wealth.

Well, of course it will, but they want to really degrade society until you get all this happening at the bottom. And you know, the police already do that in most countries now. It's like you see, we took it from the Soviet Union. The Soviet Union, when they went into someone's house, they confiscated all the goods in that house, regardless of what the charge was, and they split the loot amongst themselves. That was standard operating procedure. And then the Western Countries started to do the same, first with drugs and then with other things. You see. Now they're just expanding it until everyone is going to spy on everybody else because they want what they've got. Amazing, isn't it, how they encourage criminality from the top, because a lot of people will set up their neighbors, all you have to do is put down some weed somewhere, round their house, get the place attacked, and then you come away with a plasma television. That will happen. Encouraging crime. But you see government can't do anything but go by its nature, because they are the criminals. They are the criminals.

And here's another article here, about this incredible fascist system, where private business is totally integrated with government, to do with the drug companies, and the profits they're hoping to make from all this scary stuff on the non-existent flu. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. The big pharma companies are really just raking the cash in with all this hype and fear that they've helped generate. And this is from The Mail Online:

Glaxo profits soar as drug firm charges NHS £6 for swine flu vaccine that costs £1 to make

(A: What a deal, there's a profit, eh. And then it goes on.)

23rd July 2009

Drugs giant GlaxoSmithKline was accused of cashing in on swine flu after it revealed its profits have risen 10 per cent since the virus was identified.

It announced profits yesterday of £2.1billion in the past three months. Sales of vaccines and antiviral drugs could push the figure up even higher.

Boy, they're going to pump this for everything they've got, eh. But there you go. It costs one pound to make a shot, and they sell it to the Health Service for 6 pounds. So there you go, there's where the money is these days, eh. It's in crisis creation and you've got the solution. Not that it will be the solution mind you. I wouldn't touch it with a barge pole, anything they offered me. Now there's a caller there, we'll try and get him in. Kevin from Texas. Are you there Kevin?

Kevin: Yes, I'm here sir.

Alan: Go ahead.

Kevin: Yeah, I guess we're short on time, so I'll make it quick. I recently reread Atlas Shrugged, and I was a little surprised on some of the subtle things I missed thirty years ago, the first time I read it. And my question was, what did you think of Ms. Rand, and her writings, and where she, if she had a particular position amongst the Russells, the Huxleys, and so forth.

Alan: Well, she did. I think her name was Alice Rosenbaum. She changed it when she came over. And she had many followers from the Middle Class, who thought she spoke for them. And being an individual, and doing an individual thing, but you have to look at what she was saying from another side of the fence. Look who she mixed with. She was a mistress of Baron Rothschild at one point, for a long time. She was speaking on behalf of those she called geniuses who already ruled the world, who were individualists and had the right to do with the world as they saw fit. And that the masses hindered them. She even put the ideas in her books like Atlas Shrugged and so on, and there was another one too, I can't remember the name of it, but this guy fights his way out of a Totalitarian sort of religious society, and becomes an individual, then a Lord, and then he ends up with Ego, I am pure Ego, I am Master. So in other words, it depends on what side of the fence. She was actually speaking on behalf of the elite themselves, not the followers who followed her. And therefore the Rothschilds, men of genius, who already ruled the world, had the right to do as they wished with the whole planet, and everybody in it. And that's a telling point. It was very, very interesting to see that the followers thought she was speaking for the average middle class American.

Kevin: Yeah. Thirty years ago, when I first read it, I thought she was speaking for the Libertarian type American, and when I just re-read it, you're right. That's exactly what I got. I was kind of surprised, I realized, Oh, No, no, no, no, no. She wasn't speaking for us.

Alan: That's right, and she mixed with Einstein and all these characters in Hollywood. She was always with the multi-millionaires, individuals who were really outside of politics directing whole countries. And she admired these people. And that's what she was all about, that the masses had no right to keep these people behind or pull them down, or not let them do what they wanted to do, and now we're facing it, because the ones who are ruling the world are the very people she was talking about.

Kevin: I know we're running out of time. I can hear the music. If you can give me one writer, one writer that speaks for the real people, who would it be?

Alan: For the real people? I'd have to get back to you on that; it would take a bit of thinking.

Kevin: Give me one name.

Alan: That's the music, so it's the end of the show for tonight, so from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. What is the Matrix? It's the reality that you've been born into and given really. It's everything that makes up your reality. Most people grow up, as I say, thinking everything is quite natural, and the system in which they live is quite natural, simply because everyone else accepts it. And their parents don't know there's anything wrong, so they can't warn them there's anything wrong about it. Therefore, any kind of system, any kind of system. A system that's right out of Star Trek where they simply have fake wars, and pull so many people out of computers, so many names, and kill them off in a sort of video game scenario, but killing real people off is what is happening, rather than have a real war, casualties on both sides, just decided by computer. If that was normal, and you, or your neighbors were picked up and walked into the extermination booth, you'd think it was quite natural. Anything can be made natural, you see, by those who understand society and how to create culture and control culture. And without being monotonous, I've gone through so much to do with Bernays and his ilk, and those who have taken over from Bernays, in managing the culture of entire nations. The Western countries were first put under this kind of system, in a scientific manner. And many authors involved in creating the cultures for a specific purpose, mind you, like the Huxleys, the brothers, Aldous and his brother, wrote about it copiously. You'll also find with Lord Bertrand Russell, another guy who was heavily involved in creating what's coming in now as the present culture, wrote about it too, in his various books. What kind of culture they were creating. Really what they were explaining is how they train the public, train them into a new type of society. And Julian Huxley, the first CEO of UNESCO, the United Nations organization for education supposedly, meaning a standardized indoctrination across the world, was quite open about the goals. And he said, we'll have to train the children that humans are not so high on the pinnacle of life after all. In other words, dehumanize us all, bring us down to a much lower level until we're equivalent with all the other species on the planet.

Therefore that explains you see why they went into high gear, the ecologists they call themselves. Ecology teaches sort of man's interaction with the planet and nature, but it really is an indoctrination course that man is bad. And they churn out their champions, they go right into television giving us nature shows and so on. During all those shows which we love to watch, you're getting little messages, like man is killing all this off, man is killing off, this is bad, bad, too many men, too many people. And this is incessant, and you're taking this in, all of your life, until they hit you now, openly in the newspapers and on television, like the Optimum Population Trust. They tell you openly, there's too many people, and we've got to start bringing your numbers down. They've got it done so well now, that the average person on the street is parroting their phrases, and agreeing with them. Yeah, I guess there's too many of us, I guess there's too many. You know, there's nothing in the general public, there's no comment or opinion coming from them, that isn't given to them. Honestly, there's nothing. And the average person out there, there's nothing going to come out of their mouth, that isn't someone else's opinion, someone in a higher position of authority. And that's a sad fact, but it's also true. We have to accept that, because everyone

has been trained. Most have never caught on to the fact that there's anything wrong in the system. They still think on the accidental view of history, that everything is just a big accident as we evolve and rush through space on this rotating mud ball called planet Earth. And that people and experts just go into action suddenly to deal with crisis after crisis, kind of like Star Trek going through space. You know, same idea. And by the way, that's what Star Trek was, it represented the planet Earth, and it pushed in multiculturalism in not just a galactic empire, really was the analogy for a world empire. And free trade of course. It was all in the same thing. Everything that you watch and enjoy is there to brainwash you, and you're unaware as to how it works. In fact most folk are unaware that it's even happening. As I say, their opinions come from elsewhere. They're given to them by experts. Exactly what Huxley said they'd train the public to do. It's happened.

And now I've mentioned too about the Roe vs. Wade case recently, where the judge came out and talked about as far as she was concerned the high court, the Supreme Court, they were all on board of getting rid basically, or at least not getting born, certain segments of society. They didn't want certain types of society to keep breeding. See, everything has a purpose, especially when it's pushed as a big political issue, and people take sides immediately, never realizing there's another side, there's a trinity to this. There's one above them all controlling both sides, because the whole idea is to get you to accept that life should be devalued. And it worked. And it was on a roller coaster ever since. Plus, the ecologists as I say, and all the naturalists, and nature shows etc, were brainwashing us all too. And they were putting out stacks of movies with that kind of theme, and books too. And paying the authors to write stories around these main themes, like Soylent Green. Always the same idea. Overpopulation. Overpopulation. The history of Malthus is incredible because Malthus used the same fake graphs and charts they're still using today. Malthus, remember, was wrong on every prediction that he ever made. But that doesn't matter, because his idea was to reduce, not just population, but the wrong sort of population. That's what he was getting at. And you'll find the big champions of the environment today are the same characters. They're eugenicists who hate the lower classes, with an incredible all life devouring passion. It obsesses them. And they've been picked out of society, generally at university level, that's how they're picked. And funded into the limelight to brainwash the rest of the public, as television hosts, etc, or their Nature shows.

They all belong to the International Organizations, that's another key to it, Internationalism. They're all funded by the same foundations, these charitable foundations. Who would ever have associated charity with wanting to kill off vast chunks of humanity? It's so clever isn't it? Yet, look who funds the abortion planet wide. Across the planet, especially the third world, foundations, same foundations. And then we have this hullabaloo today about John Holdren being appointed as what they call the Czar. Interesting how they're using all these Communist terms, the Science Czar for Obama. The main advisor on Scientific areas to do with policy. Remember what policy is. It means it's an agenda. And John Holdren helped co-author the book with the Ehrlichs, the famous, the people who started off and started to use the environmental movement to reduce the population. That was its purpose. We're going to save the



planet by killing off man, that's what they came up with you see. So John Holdren is now the current Science Czar for the US. And he's a rabid ecologist and depopulation advocate. Rabid. And not just him, they're across the planet now in every major government, these characters. Well placed, put in by the real government, that's about the ones that we think we elect, because now is the time to put it all into action. I'm not kidding. And I'm not trying to just hype up fear here. I've watched these characters for years and years, and now they're all in position for something that obviously is ominous to the rest of us. Here's something by Paul Ehrlich, who also wrote the Population Bomb, which kicked off the whole environmental movement and depopulation at the same time. This is the guy who co-authored a book with John Holdren, the other book, EcoScience. This is his good buddy. This is what he says, Paul Ehrlich.

A massive campaign must be launched to de-develop the United States. De-development means bringing our economic system into line with the realities of ecology and the world resource situation."

That's what he said. He made many much worse ones than that. He also went into the need for mandatory sterilization, etc. All this kind of stuff. You'll find all of these same characters are united. All of these different, what you think are separate organizations, really are just a spiderweb of specialist parts, all getting funded and obviously getting their orders from the same head. I've quoted this particular page before, it's from People for Preserving Our Western Heritage. And this is from one of their particular pages they had a while back. I'll also put up the present one, because they have a vast site there with lots of stuff as to what's happening and how the environmental movement is being used to take away the farmers' land. Here they are hyping up, oh there's not going to be enough food to feed all the people who are coming along. Well, they're right because you see they're making sure there won't be enough food. They've been putting farmers out of business for years, using the environment, using government, and pollution, and all the rest of it to get farmers off their land. They're still at it. Because they want to bring us to a world where there's the bare minimum of food, and then they'll have government dictate, we've got to reduce the population, and the public must of course accept that. Well, I guess they have to. What else can they do? They need us to acquiesce to their demands and agree with them. We're the only species that need that. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll have information shortly on something that's happened to John Stadtmiller from RBN. Apparently he just got arrested and he's in Williamson County Jail right now. And I'll shortly have information as to what's actually happened, what's transpired, what the charge is, and so on. So stay tuned to this show. Oh, it says here, okay, I just got it in. He's been arrested for expired/suspended driver's license, which he'd taken care of over a month ago. He stopped to see what the police were doing to another driver, when police decided to see what John was doing, so there you go. Anyone who tries to see what the cops are up to now is now charged as well. As I say, they arrested him for an expired or suspended driver's license, which he had already dealt with over a month ago. And so now he's in Williamson County Jail. People should maybe start a little barrage and see what

is going on there. At Williamson County Jail, the phone number is 512-943-1365. That's 512-943-1365. That's Williamson County Jail. So people, give them all a call, and see what on Earth is going on there. They hate it when anyone sort of steps in and asks them what they're up to when they're in the process of arresting someone else, they'll arrest you as well. It's pretty common in these totalitarian days. So once again, John Stadtmiller was arrested for an expired, suspended driver's license which he already dealt with a month ago, and he stopped to see what the police were doing to another driver, and the police decided to see what he was doing. Intruding into their work in other words, you can't ask questions anymore. It's dangerous for you. So we'll keep in touch and if there's any more information during this show, I'll get it out to you.

Going back to People for Preserving Our Western Heritage, here's some of the quotes that they gave from the environmentalists. And these are genuine quotes. They're not made up, you can check them out for yourself. And as I say, I'll also give you the main page, because they have so much data, current data on their homepage today that it will show you the war that's been waged against those who live in the country, and farmers. By the environmentalists, in collusion with certain government agencies and so on to get the people off the land. You also see how the big boys move in, the big corporations and take it over for peanuts, which was of course the plan in the first place. Maurice Strong who was picked up by Mr. Rockefeller and trained and thrown into the United Nations, and the guy who did the Earth Summit, the Rio Summit, and all these Summits to take our rights away through environmentalism. He says,

Isn't the only hope for the planet that the industrialized civilizations collapse? Isn't it our responsibility to bring that about?"

This is for those who are wondering what's happening now, with all the propaganda that's telling you that you're all to blame for the world's mess. And again, Paul Ehrlich the pal of John Holdren, the current Science Czar in the Obama administration, both went to Stanford or taught there. He says:

"A massive campaign must be launched to de-develop the United States. De-development means bringing our economic system into line with the realities of ecology and the world resource situation."

For those who wonder why GATT was signed by all the big leaders and all your Senate and Congress, and enabled all your factories and work to go offshore.

"The only hope for the world is to make sure there is not another United States. We can't let other countries have the same number of cars, the amount of industrialization, we have in the US. We have to stop these Third World countries right where they are."

– Michael Oppenheimer, Environmental Defense Fund

Look into some of these so-called charities and environmental defenses and so on, to see what they are. Some are registered as charities, some are just simply private real estate companies that take over when they get someone kicked off their farm.

Global Sustainability requires the deliberate quest of poverty, reduced resource consumption and set levels of mortality control."

– Professor Maurice King

Death control, you see. I think he's at the Club of Rome.

"We must make this an insecure and inhospitable place for capitalists and their projects. We must reclaim the roads and plowed land, halt dam construction, tear down existing dams, free shackled rivers and return to wilderness millions of acres of presently settled land."

– David Foreman, co-founder of Earth First!

These guys all work together. See you always wondered what this sort of Communistic style system, how it was getting funded from within the United States, and I told you about the Reece Commission and how Norman Dodd was sent out and was told by the Big Foundations, when he inquired, why are you funding what seemed to be Communist organizations? And he was told, our job is to change the culture so much in the West, they'll merge seamlessly with that of the Soviet Union. Remember, they want a collectivist society. And remember Professor Carroll Quigley said, they're often mistaken for Communists, but they're actually the Royal Institute for International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. Same mandate you see. Amazing, isn't it. Isn't that amazing. And here's the music, so I'll have a look to see if there's any updates on John Stadtmiller and get back to you after this break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading from some quotes from People for Preserving Our Western Heritage. Quotes given by these so-called wonderful environmentalists, the ones who apparently speak for us all, apparently, since governments seem to bring them on their boards, and have them talking a whole lot about reducing the population and creating sort of starvation here and there, using food as a weapon eventually in the future. And even things like sterilization, how to get the public to do it, and go along with it etc. Obviously, since we're not so happy to go along with it, they'd have to do it covertly. Strange too that that was also written about by Paul Ehrlich, when he was talking about India and the problems in India. They always use India, you see. We can always say, oh yeah, over there, yeah, because they show you these massively crowded cities in Calcutta or Bombay, and they don't show you the thousands of miles of jungle that's pretty well free of humans. They always show you the same place. But in India, Paul Ehrlich said, he went through a scheme that had been proposed by a government official in India, and how he's thrown out of government because he wanted to sterilize everybody, every male, who had more than three children I think. He goes on to mention too, Mr Paul

Ehrlich, this great friend of John Holdren, both trained by the same creeps, that the American people probably wouldn't go along with this, because they discussed it in the book, you know, Paul Ehrlich's book of how they could get the American people, the Western people to go along with it too. He says, but the American people are too well educated and too well informed to go along with this. In other words, we'd ask questions and so on. Whereas the ignorant person in India didn't know the difference between castration and sterilization. They discussed all of this. And these guys are up at the top of the tree now, dictating to the politicians. Only because the politicians have been told to listen to them by their bosses, much higher above, the ones we don't elect. And they're on a roll now.

Complex technology of any sort is an assault on human dignity. It would be little short of disastrous for us to discover a source of clean, cheap, abundant energy, because of what we might do with it."

– Amory Lovins, Rocky Mountain Institute

The prospect of cheap fusion energy is the worst thing that could happen to the planet."

– Jeremy Rifkin, Greenhouse Crisis Foundation

These are the guys who come up with all the crisis. Well, how can we make it more of a crisis. The Greenhouse Crisis Foundation, they're incredibly well funded all these people.

"Giving society cheap, abundant energy would be the equivalent of giving an idiot child a machine gun."

Again, Mr John Holdren's pal,

– Prof Paul Ehrlich, Stanford University

----

"Our insatiable drive to rummage deep beneath the surface of the earth is a willful expansion of our dysfunctional civilization into Nature."

That's from the Allegory himself:

– Al Gore, Earth in the Balance

Strange how he was trained by Armand Hammer, a guy who had gold mines and everything across the planet. In fact, above his bed, you'll find this in his biography, he had a big board with the words on it, it

said, He Who Hath the Gold Maketh the Rules. That was Al Gore's mentor. And he was into lots of different kinds of mining, and pals with the Rothschilds who literally through many different front organizations own the greatest mines across the planet. But these are the characters, as I say that are now dictating. They've been given full rights to dictate to governments, and no one elected them. We don't elect these guys. They're private organizations with a mandate. It's all the same mandate. By using the environment and creating crisis they'll get us to go along with their agenda and depopulate. They're going to use food too, they've said that they'll use food. And each country will be given a quota of food, and they won't up the quota, in fact they'll reduce the quota, every year, and you'll have to reduce your population every year. It's all been discussed. All been discussed. Quite something. These links I'll put up on my site, remember at the end of the show. Just scroll down the front page until you see the current shows and you'll see the links there for tonight's show as well.

Now remember as I say, John Stadtmiller of RBN, Republic Broadcasting Network has just got arrested, under the pretext at least for expired or suspended driver's license, which he'd already taken care of over a month ago. He stopped to see what the police were doing to another driver, and then of course the police decided to check him out too, and I guess checked out his ID, etc. So he's right now in Williamson County Jail. The number to phone is 512-943-1365, and just ask these characters, these officers, what it's all about, what's going on, because it's true, they don't like, you know, when the light is shown on something and they tend to release them rather quickly. They don't like bad publicity. It's a shame too, that so many people get arrested everyday and thrown in the dark, and because they're unknown, we can't do anything for them. We don't even know it's happening. But at least in this case we can do something. So you can phone Williamson County Jail, let them know that you know, and see what's up. 512-943-1365. And we'll see what happens.

It's quite the world now, as I say. We're under police states across the Western world. In fact, all the way, in fact to the Far East. And into Australia and New Zealand. It's all the same system. And if we haven't noticed since 2001, we're now under a Police State, where everyone's under surveillance. That's what you get in a Police State, where all your information is gathered, daily now. It's a totalitarianist's dream of what they can do now, is collecting daily info on you. And every government is on board with this. They all agree that they don't have enough information. They're going for more and more and more in countries like Britain. And they've even given town councils the right to look into your personal files as well. They can do that too. Everybody can, except you. That's a typical totalitarian state. Police state. And if you notice as well, we've been given no rights now. There's no such thing as they pretend to humor you anymore. In the past they'd pretend. Police used to pretend that they served you, they don't do that know. They've got authority from their bosses to do what they want. That's what all these taserings are about. You'll always get the chief police of the station stepping in on behalf of the cop, who's under investigation, standing up for him and saying he did the right thing. They're training us now that this is what's going to happen to you if you don't obey policemen. This is nothing about law and order or

justice, this is training you to obey authority, and jump to it. That's what it's all about. Not only that, they're giving them thousands and thousands of more tasers in Britain.

Getting back to how it all started when the Big Boys said they'd have to dehumanize society and also get us to accept our dehumanization, we're not the pinnacle of life after all, the greatest creation on the planet, we're down there amongst the ants, etc, and we've got to get used to it. And then they went into the abortion side of things, and of course, I said years ago, and then they'll go in for the far side of it, they'll go into euthanasia for the elderly. It's much cheaper for them to bump them off than treat them for a few months while they go through terminal disease, even if it gives them a few months of pain relief and the ability to talk to all their relatives etc, before they depart. No, they want it done quickly and efficiently. And in between it, you also have the body harvesting. The massive, incredible business on body harvesting. Body harvesting, we're now a renewable resource you see. You harvest the resources. That's what we are now. We're big, big, big business. And, I've said before, all the services become authorities. Lenin said that himself. Remember the whole Sovietized system was set up by the big bankers of the West, who already ruled the politicians in the West. And they brought two systems together, and they could now call it collectivism and Communitarianism. They prefer it because it's the easiest way they can manage the vast unwashed masses down there, through massive bureaucracy and authoritarian control. Here's how they move it from even abortion rights, step by step by step, by reinterpreting, relabeling what life is, and what you are. Here's an article here, from the Huffington Post.

Is a Woman in Labor a "Person"? New Assaults on Pregnant Women's Civil Rights in a NJ Case

Yet another ruling is providing legal support for the false belief that obstetricians are infallible and stripping pregnant women of basic civil rights that are then accorded to other individuals. In the case, New Jersey Division of Youth and Family Services v. V.M. and B.G., the New Jersey appellate court found

(A: Listen to this.)

that V.M. and B.G. had abused and neglected their child, based on the fact that the mother, V.M., refused to consent to a cesarean section and behaved

(A: Listen to this)

erratically while in labor.

(A: How, how can you define how you behave in labor? Have you ever seen some women go through labor?)

She behaved erratically while in labor. The mother gave birth vaginally without incident, and the baby was “in good medical condition.” Then she was never returned to her parents, and the judge in the case approved a plan to terminate their parental rights and give custody of the child to foster parents.

(A: Why? Because she didn’t do what she was told by the gods, who wanted to give her a cesarean section which she obviously didn’t need. The proof is the fact that the baby was born quite naturally. But if you go against the experts now they take your child away, and say you must have been crazy not to follow the experts. It says:)

First, from a legal perspective, individuals have a right to informed consent and bodily integrity. In obstetrics, informed consent is a blurry concept since many hospitals perform obstetric procedures on laboring women without informing them of the evidence concerning those procedures or their risks. Perhaps this legal case illustrates how paternalistic hospitals can be with respect to pregnant women — assuming that the hospital staff know best and that informed consent is unnecessary. Never mind that hospitals tend to be run with organizational efficiency, rather than patient interests, in mind. In this specific case, one obstetrician who tried to convince the mother to consent to a c-section concluded that she was not psychotic

(A: She was not psychotic.)

and had the capacity for informed consent with regard to the c-section. It is clear within the law there is no informed consent without informed refusal, so this obstetrician’s conclusion should have made V.M.’s refusal to consent to the c-section her decision alone.

So that’s what they do now if you don’t what you’re told, what they want you to do. You lose your child. Even though you had a normal birth. They really hate being proven wrong, you know. They really do. They hate being proven wrong, absolutely. And they get you. They get you. And it’s getting worse in this massive worldwide police state. As I say, there’s no pretense any more of democracy. It’s not there. All you’re hearing is dictates from above in every country. And there’s no place more open about it than Britain. Britain is where they start everything and then it spreads to the states and across the world like wild fire.

This is from the Mail Online, 21st of July, 2009:

Police given powers to enter homes and tear down anti-Olympics posters during 2012 Games

Police have been handed ‘Chinese-style’ powers

(A: And they have.)

to enter private homes and seize political posters

(A: Poster, posters for goodness sake. Written posters.)

during the London 2012 Olympics.

Little-noticed measures passed by the Government will allow officers and Olympics officials to enter homes and shops near official venues to confiscate any protest material.

Breaking the rules could land offenders with a fine of up to £20,000.

£20,000 for writing a protest. Do you realize this tells you there's no such thing as democracy because you have the right of protest. That's the only right you have left before revolution. Do you know that? So if you have anything, even bumper stickers saying you don't want the Olympics here they're going to fine you £20,000, probably taser you in the process to teach everyone else a lesson, you see. That's what they're using it for. Teaching us all to be terrified. That's totalitarianism. This is the ultimate police state. Ultimate police state. And it's here. Every country is the same right now.

The Mail Online:

Big Brother state wants even more spy powers

22nd of July, 2009

Ministers were attacked by their own surveillance watchdog last night for wanting to make it easier for public bodies to spy on the public.

Sir Christopher Rose, Chief Surveillance Commissioner, (A: Can you believe you've got a Chief Surveillance Commissioner?) also revealed Government organizations were using tracking devices and private investigators to snoop on residents.

And he warned that councils (A: This is your town councils.) are still using covert tactics to check on suspected minor offenders, despite being banned by law from doing so. (A: They are the law. They're



telling you that.)

Sir Christopher revealed the extent of the use by police and other public bodies of the Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act (Ripa) in his annual report.

Then it lists all the numbers of approvals they gave last year for surveillance direct on the public and covert surveillance and even private surveillance. It's absolutely incredible. Absolutely incredible what's happening right now. And the public are adapting and adapting. Why? Because of so many TV dramas and series on now with them fighting terrorism. They're accepting it all. They can't tell fact from fiction. Here's from the Wall Street Journal. This is July the 2nd, 2009.

The Transportation Security Administration has moved beyond just checking for weapons and explosives.

(A: Remember I say, when they put a law on the books, they'll just use it for everything. That always happens now, especially under Police States. This is the United States I'm talking about now.)

It's now training airport screeners to spot anything suspicious, and then honoring them when searches lead to arrests for crimes like drug possession and credit-card fraud.

They're actually being taken to task about this because of they've overstepped their mandates. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Now remember, John Stadtmiller of Republic Broadcasting Network has just got arrested. He stopped to see what was happening to another driver, and they arrested John after checking out I guess his ID, or his license, and they're claiming it was expired or suspended. So they arrested him as well. But he took care of that license over a month ago, so you can find out what's happening by getting in touch with Williamson County Jail. He's in jail right now. Phone them up. See what's going on. That lets them know that we know, and that they're being watched in other words. And the number to call is 512-943-1365. 512-943-1365. Okay, we'll see what transpires there. And now we'll go to a caller. We've got Eric from North Carolina. Are you there Eric?

Eric: Yeah, thanks for taking my call, Alan. Yeah, this is going to be fun calling them, the county jail. I like inundating these police places, and they don't even really know what's going on and 10,000 calls or something like that comes in. I was just figuring out like Knights of Malta, Council on National Policy, Extreme Right Wing, and how that group is backing people in the Truth Movement. And the problem I'm having is, you know, we just want, I just want basic justice, and how Rockefeller funds a group that will

even back up that basic justice, but the end of where they want to take it again is eugenics and military war. It's just...

Alan: Well, as I say, they do fund all sides of everything, and all the followers of the environmental, I'm talking about the actual followers, not the ones who are presented as their leaders, but the followers, they're unaware that the big foundations that fund their leaders and pay them very handsomely are also the same guys who own the biggest corporations in the world, that are plowing up the very planet that they claim we're destroying. It's the same guys at the top like the Rockefellers. Look at the oil industry, and how the Rockefellers all down through time have owned the vast amounts, the largest cuts really of oil for the United States, and across the world. And all these subsidiary companies he has too, and here he is championing the environmental movement. We should start asking, why would a guy like this be championing what seems to be something that would be his own demise. Well, it's not because these guys literally get everyone off the land, and then he through another front organization will then take it over under the pretext of conservation.

Eric: Under the pretext of justice and liberty, I mean it's just so much like going through another Bolshevik Revolution. I'm really like seeing a revolution is generated and managed.

Alan: You're quite right. What you're seeing right now is a Revolution. These guys admit it, that they're the masters of revolution at the top. It's all through their writings. They're the guys that gave us the cultural revolution in America. You heard about the one in China. You went through the Cultural Revolutions, the Sexual Revolutions, the Uni-Sex Revolutions, all these Revolutions. These are the guys who are behind it all, and with their think tanks they planned it, they financed it, they found the leaders, trained them, put them out in the public limelight, and got laws passed to bring things in to change the society to where it is today. You're quite right.

Eric: THX 1138. I'm waiting for Captain Kirk to say he's returned to the Ark.

Alan: That's right, so there you go. That's how it is. These guys literally fund it all. That's it.

Eric: They want to control everything. All we have is random chance.

Alan: I know, but that's it for tonight. So from Hamish and myself, in a very wet Ontario, Canada, where I'm ready to build an Ark. It's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

We truly are in amazing times. In some ways they say it's the best of times and it's the worst of times, because there could never be a time really when so much has been done for so long, at least a whole generation, I'm talking about maybe fifty, sixty years, on the minds of a public to prepare them for what's to come. And those at the top use the Fabian system of slow incremental changes, that way the herd, that's us of course, we don't get spooked. If they were to give you a whole bunch of big changes at once, you'd have no problem recognizing totalitarian systems, and totalitarianism in itself. Regardless if you call it fascism or communism or whatever, or any of the other isms, because all systems tend to be fascistic ultimately anyway in the way they're structured from a pyramid cap all the way down to the bottom. That's basic fascism. The true definition of fascism is when government is hand in glove with corporations, private business, it's called public/private agreements and partnerships, which we've actually got now. Back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Discussing all the isms, fascism, communism, socialism, and so on, and technically they're all the same because the same tentacles come out of the same head of the same Hydra, that that's how the whole system is run. Fabianism which really set up the Socialist system, which was really to take over countries across the whole planet, step by step, very incrementally, intergenerationally, over a hundred years, they thought that they could bring in a form of Communism, not run by the people, but it would be a form of Fascism at the top, intellectual Fascism you might say. Those scientific elites that had the right to rule and they call themselves the natural aristocracy; however, they'd run the public in a form of Communistic style, using eugenics and training. Training was a big thing. They could train the lesser species to at least behave in a more civilized fashion. Very pompous and arrogant they were at the Fabian Society, and they were founded by some authors, that were prescribed authors, all again, selected for their eugenical ideas, and Darwinistic ideas, on evolution, superior man and inferior man, and so on. George Bernard Shaw, one of the founders, actually wrote, it was actually part of a book that was called Man and Superman. The whole idea of Superman came out long before Adolf Hitler, in fact Adolf Hitler copied much of the Fabian system. Communists really brought in the same kind of system where an elite ruled over the masses, had them working for basically nothing, and they called it Communism, and they do it through revolution. The problem with that is, everyone remembers a revolution. Word of mouth can spread a lot of history from generation to generation, and it's passed on; whereas with Fabianism, it's slow and incremental. So much so, that those who live through it, adapt to it, and don't think about passing anything on, they think it's all quite natural.

So Fabianism wins out in the end, and this is really where we are today, in the last stages of Fabian system, where it was never designed that the people would have a fair say in anything. In fact the people really are looked down upon as being pretty well an inferior species, and I kid you not when I say species,

because those at the top, especially those founders of Fabianism, believed that somehow they must have evolved in a great leap forward, some distant time in the past, and we are the junk that's left over. We're the junk genes you might say. Therefore they wanted to bring in a utopia, get the people at the bottom to work towards it, thinking they were going to work for a brighter dawn, and eventually they'd get the public to accept sterilization, and accept the scientific regulations they'd bring out to do with forced abortion and all the rest of it. That is Fabianism. And that's also why it's very confusing to people who study the past, when they look at the different systems of isms, they get them all confused. They don't realize there's a lot of crossover between them all, between even left wing and right wing, and it's because it's primarily from the same system. In Fascism they have these public private deals where they bring them together, and often the CEOs of corporations go right into politics, get what they want done, pass certain laws to suit their company, and they go back into the same company again. That kind of stuff. Back and forth, like musical chairs. And how can any of them serve the ordinary people when they're doing that? And they're all the bigwigs. Plus they're all selected by the Council on Foreign Relations, as Professor Carroll Quigley said, and had been really since the late 1880s.

Sometimes I'll read things on here, I read an article last year from a Science magazine, and I shot it full of holes. First I pointed out the holes, and I shot it full of holes, and they pulled it off the site overnight. That's happened to me a few times, and then last week I mentioned the EATR, the machine, that the military was putting all this money into to a corporation in the States, that could live off all kind of organic and waste matter, including it said, human bodies. Well as soon as I said that, they pulled it off that night. And they said it was Vegetarian, it became Greenie all of the sudden. Maybe machines can go Green too, eh? And there was a big disclaimer at the bottom saying, of course obviously the government had gone on the ball right away too, to cover itself, after this was exposed, and it said it was against the Geneva convention to use corpses, etc, for this kind of thing to fuel their vehicles and their tanks. But in the article it actually said, they could have all these different functions, you know being a destroyer, etc, but it could also be used as a platform for like a gunship, or else a military ambulance. Can you imagine being a patient in the ambulance and this thing that runs on organic fuel runs out of fuel, and it's got a brain, eh. Where do you think it's going to find the fuel to get to the hospital? Maybe look through the back door, eh? But that was pulled as I say. And then the other articles you mention are laughed at by people, until the biggies pick up on it. And I often wonder, you know, is that why the biggies do pick up on it? Because they realize this is true, they check it out for themselves, and they make a big thing out of it. And for all the rest of the scoffers out there, suddenly it's true, suddenly it's true, because the biggies say it. The big ones say it. And I mentioned before about John Holdren, how we should be very, very afraid of who is being put in with alongside Obama there. And I rank them the same, I think they're all put in there, including Obama, and when we see what they're really into. And remember the whole thing to do with the Greening movement and the sustainability and the Club of Rome agenda as they said, they had to create a new war type scenario, and it would be man against the planet, therefore man was the enemy. So they were going to bring saving the planet together with depopulation and eugenics, etc, to save the world. That's when they came out with the big ice age stuff, I call them novels, they actually were

supposed to be serious. They tried to scare us all, and governments at that time, into accepting all of their demands to save us from an Ice Age, but of course they'd have to depopulate the world big time to save what was left of humanity in the process. Well now it's global warming you see. And the same guys that are into global warming were churning out the books back in the 70s on the coming ice age, and I've given the links to different articles that appeared back in the 60s and 70s from these same people. Here's Fox News, coming out with what we've been saying here:

#### Obama's Science Czar Considered Forced Abortions, Sterilization as Population Growth Solutions

John Holdren, director of the White House's Science and Technology Policy, considered compulsory abortions and other Draconian measures to shrink the human population in a 1977 science textbook.

(Alan: That was Ecoscience, which I mentioned before, last week or the week before. And it says here, he also talked about)

...the creation of a "Planetary Regime" (A: That's like global government, right. Planetary Regime) that would oversee human population levels and control all natural resources (A: You see, this was back in 1977, eh.) as a means of protecting the planet...

(A: A planetary regime, what do we see today in this so-called globalization? We've got a planetary regime. We've got every government on board with anti-terrorism; who are the terrorists? Every thinking person out there. Across the planet. And across the planet too, you've got all these articles coming out on mainstream media. "We've got to control the population level because of global warming." And who's behind it? The same bunch, and same organizations and foundations that funded this character here, all his life through grants and so on, to scare us about the ice age, back in the 70s. Same boys, using the same tactic, only they changed it from ice to hot air. Now:)

Holdren, who has degrees from MIT and Stanford and headed a science policy program at Harvard's Kennedy School of Government for the past 13 years, won the unanimous approval of the Senate as the president's chief science adviser.

He was confirmed with little fanfare on March 19 as director of the White House's Office of Science and Technology Policy, a 50-person directorate that advises the president on scientific affairs, focusing on energy independence and global warming.

(A: Amazing, isn't it. They always get the same guys in. With the same mantra, freezing or warming, freezing or warming. Depopulate.)

But many of Holdren's radical ideas on population control were not brought up at his confirmation hearings; it appears that the senators who scrutinized him had no knowledge of the contents of a textbook he co-authored in 1977, "Ecoscience: Population, Resources, Environment," a copy of which was obtained by FOXNews.com.

(A: The mantra of the Rockefellers in other words.)

The 1,000-page course book, (A: It's a course book remember for University and College) which was co-written with environmental activists Paul and Anne Ehrlich, discusses and in one passage seems to advocate totalitarian measures (A: Totalitarian Measures. I wonder if people really get what I'm saying here. A planetary regime, right. And totalitarian measures.) to curb population growth, which it says could cause an environmental catastrophe.

Words are so important. Words have been heard and dismissed by countless people in the past, who suffered because they ignored what they heard. Many of the Communistic policies also took into account population sizes. I've talked about the Soviet Story, a fantastic video which is out for sale out there on the net, which for the first time shows you that whenever the Socialists took over, they did a massive culling program to bring down populations in certain areas. And everybody heard the words. Same with Adolf Hitler, they said it all, but nobody would believe them. We better wake up fast. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article from Fox News on John Holdren, who's the chief science advisor to Obama's administration. A lifelong advocate of reducing the population. I'd call him a yes-man to be honest with you, because they've used every means to get the public to believe that they've got to just take over and depopulate us, and so many cons in the past. As I say, now it's Global Warming, in the past these same characters were on about the coming Ice Age, but the solution to it all was always the same, to reduce the population of, you know, those kinds at the bottom, the wrong sort of people, you see. We're dealing here with people who are terrified to an extent of people. And I think that really goes for totalitarians across the board, in all eras. They're terrified of people. Insecure, you see. Especially people that they don't even mix with, or have nothing to do with. They're terrified of them. To them, they are an alien race, you see. It's like when President Bush said to get him advisors in who knew poor people, he says, I have never known or mixed or talked to poor people. I don't know what they think, he says. And these characters are the same. It's the same with H.G. Wells. H.G. Wells was terrified of the workers that passed the window every day on the way to the factories. The peasant class he called them. He was terrified. Because really you see, he was only a step away from joining them, and he was a snob. He was a want-to-be. He wanted to get up there so badly amongst the aristocracy, he'd do anything, or say anything, or write anything, because he was terrified of hitting the bottom. Terrified of the ordinary people. As I say, when these characters talk about totalitarian regimes,

planetary regimes, etc, and mandatory depopulation, they mean what they say. They really do mean what they say. Do you think they're just passing time in an administration at the top of a country? They're just passing time, you think they're doing, or just bringing their hobby with them? This is no hobby. These guys are fanatics. They have the same ones appointed to every parliament across the planet. The Optimum Population Trust as well. Same Mantra. At least in the Optimum Population Trust it's all these rich white guys with the titles, Sirs and stuff like that, and Lords and so on. You know, the other type, the other species that's above us all, that come out from special wombs, and they fall on silk, you know. They mean what they say, but we never believe them do we? And every time people don't believe them, they suffer. These nut cases with fixed ideas, and paranoid delusions. They mean what they say. And when you get lots of them getting funded by big foundations given power. In this world, money is power. And they have all, they have access to all the media, to put out their propaganda, and television, and all their Nature shows, and so on and so on. Then they can get their way. Says here that Fox News obtained a copy of that book, Ecoscience: Population, Resources, Environment. Says here that:

The three authors summarize their guiding principle in a single sentence: "To provide a high quality of life for all, there must be fewer people."

(A: Now that's been taken up by the United Nations, who put out a statement a couple of years ago, that said, we can either have 7 or 8 billion people all living in poverty, or 1 billion living at the same standard of living that we're living at right now. So it's the same, it's all the same head that controls all of these characters. That's why they all say the same things. It's no coincidence.)

As first reported by FrontPage Magazine, Holdren and his co-authors spend a portion of the book discussing possible government programs that could be used to lower birth rates.

Those plans include forcing single women to abort their babies or put them up for adoption; (A: And be forced to by the way, if you read the book.)

implanting sterilizing capsules in people when they reach puberty; (A: Implanting sterilizing capsules. Do you realize we're being sterilized now and it's in the water. Now listen to what it says right here, in the book, so put capsules in them, implant capsules that would sterilize them when they reach puberty.)

and spiking water reserves and staple foods with a chemical that would make people sterile.

What do you think of that, eh? And I give my mantra every year, people are becoming sterile in the West, have been since the 1950s. They know what's causing it, and they've admitted to certain things that do cause it, not everything that they do they'll tell us yet. We know about the bisphenol-A and stuff like that.

And the synthetic estrogens that they put in the food. And make sure that you get your bottled water from plastic bottles, that give off the stuff. They put it in the chemicals that go into women's cosmetics. They alter the male fetus at the age of 8 to 12 weeks, and he'll never be truly a man. They've known this since the 50s. So here you are, here, these monsters were talking about this very thing, and I've talked about it before, how they had different teams working on this very problem, and other problems, how to even bring down your IQ and technically lobotomize that part that gives you your self-preservation. Make you nice and placid, easy going. Back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just pointing out that these paranoid freaks who have been well paid their entire lives by the big foundations, and are often placed throughout universities, are now into politics at the top levels in all countries. It's no coincidence they all get put on the boards, certain select boards and committees of governments now with official status. Now government has to do with policies and social policies and planning. Why do you think they're on the boards of government when they are known fanatics, for, as far as I'm concerned, genocide. When they want totalitarianism and compulsory sterilization, and all of this kind of stuff, why are they now suddenly openly in all Western countries advising governments in an official capacity and getting paid by the taxpayer. It's like Socialized Medicine. When medicine becomes socialized, run by the government, it's now a political agenda, that's been run throughout medicine. You better be very scared of that. Says here a good part:

...of the book discussing possible government programs that could be used to lower birth rates. (A: That was FrontPage Magazine)

Those plans include forcing single women to abort their babies or put them up for adoption; implanting sterilizing capsules in people when they reach puberty; and spiking water reserves and staple foods with a chemical that would make people sterile.

To help achieve those goals, they formulate a "world government scheme" (A: My goodness, they're coming out with it all here. Mainstream, eh.) they call the Planetary Regime, which would administer the world's resources and human growth,

(A: Well, that's what the United Nations has boasted about for years, it was set up to eventually be in charge of all the world's resources, and food as well, which they'll administer to each nation. And force you to bring down your population because they will not put up your rations. That is coming. And here's these characters, back in the 70s writing about it. It says:)

and they discuss the development of an "armed international organization, a global analogue of a police force" to which nations would surrender part of their sovereignty.



(A: Oh, it's all out in the open, eh. But it's always, see, it's always really been out in the open. It's just that if you ever read or quoted their stuff, at a lower level than mainstream you were laughed and scoffed at. Sad that people need the mainstream to tell them what to think. Brzezinski was quite right, wasn't he?)

Holdren's office issued a statement to FOXNews.com denying that the ecologist has ever backed any of the measures discussed in his book, and suggested reading more recent works authored solely by Holdren for a view to his beliefs.

"Straining to conclude otherwise from passages treating controversies of the day in a three-author, 30-year-old textbook is a mistake."

So that's his excuse. Meanwhile, he's been working for a foundation that's all to do with sustainability, population reduction, and so on, and writing papers for them on how to achieve it. He's never, ever changed his mind. So I'll put that up there tonight. Remember, all these things that I discuss on my talks, I put up on my site at the end of the show. The links are all there, just scroll down the front page until you see today's show, and you'll see the links there to get to all the different topics I speak about. I mean, it's amazing. It's right in your face now, but you know something, people will be distracted so quickly, that they'll be on to some other thing, another Michael Jackson thing or something before you know it, and this will all be forgotten. And even if he's forced to move to the side, he will still be advising them in some capacity from the backstage. And don't forget, he's not the only one there. Don't ever forget that. There's a lot of them there for the same reasons that he was put there. And these guys mean what they say. They're doing it. They have been doing it. It's quite something, you know. We're in such vicious times today because, we, as Huxley said himself, to destroy the cultures would bring us to a stage where there was nothing really to hold any law and order together, because culture would become so debased. However you add that to other authors at the same time, like Bertrand Russell and so on, who wanted to bring culture down to an apathetic stage of demoralization, and degradation, so they'd go quietly through a change into the new system. Again, the same system that Mr Holdren was advocating, because they all work for the same worldwide organization you see. All of them.

At the bottom level you've got people now who've been raised on video games and slaughter, who now wear police uniforms and military uniforms, who have no moralities, no religion of any kind, or even moral religion to fall back on. It's a psychopathic system we've been given, by psychopaths, and that was explained how that happens in the book Ponerology, Political Ponerology, very, very good book on psychopathy, and how when there's so many at the top, they give you a psychopathic culture that we emulate. Even if we're not psychopaths at the bottom. But also it gives power to other psychopaths who are at the bottom, and there's lots of them too. They're not all at the top, you get low level ones who either become criminals or policemen. That's generally what they do. And this shows you how debased we've become as we read article after article about the cattle prods that they now call tasers. It's just a

taser with wires, that will electrocute people, and we're accepting this. We've used it on cattle and animals all these years, now they're using it on the people which means we're all cattle you see. See that's the message that your subconscious gets, that we're just cattle. And this is from Mount Vernon News, the Register. It's from July 16th, it says:

A federal lawsuit has been filed claiming that two Jefferson County deputies tased three children numerous times and assaulted another last year at the Southern 30 Adolescent Center.

(A: These children were about 11 and 12 years of age. It says:)

The lawsuit was filed by the guardian of the four

(A: Then it goes on to tell you who they are)

...The lawsuit names Jefferson County, Jefferson County Sheriff Roger Mulch and Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Deputies David Bowers and Lonnie Lawler as the defendants.

The incident allegedly happened on July 4, 2008, when law enforcement was called to help staff at the center control two 12-year-olds and an 11-year old — who are not the defendants (A: They were called on some other thing.) — and in the common area of the center "acting out." The lawsuit specifies the three defendants were not the youth that prompted the call to police, according to the lawsuit.

"Without any physical provocation and/or physical gestures from R.E., Deputy David Bowers physically pushed R.E. (A: This is one of the children, R.E., they can't tell you their names) towards his bunk and shocked him (A: This is 11 and 12 year olds.)

pushed him towards his bunk and shocked him repeatedly with a taser," (A: In other words he electrocuted him, right? It says:)

"R.E. was tased multiple times to multiple locations on his person, including, but not limited to, his neck. Deputy Bowers shouted to B.B. to lie down in his bunk (A: This is another child, B.B.) to lie down in his bunk and physically forced him to lie down. Without physical provocation and/or physical gestures from B.B., Deputy Bowers held B.B. down on his bed and shocked him repeatedly with a taser. While he was tasing B.B., Deputy David Bowers threatened to sodomize B.B.

(A: Isn't that wonderful. See, this is what you've got now out there. Do you understand what we're reading here? This is happening across, I've got articles like this across the world coming in all the time. The degradation of society has reached the bottom. And people are now sado-masochistic. The ones with uniforms tend to be sadists. They get off on power, that's why they get into the black suits. That's all they've been playing with as toys is black-clad little toys with big guns who boss the peasants around. And they don't have a cultural morality to hold them in check. It's been destroyed. That was part of the big push that people like Russell and the Huxleys and all these characters and way back to the Wells were pushing for, the destruction of the existing civilization. This is the result of it.)

As a result of this repeated and excessive tasing, B.B. urinated and defecated himself. Deputy David Bowers was aware that B.B. urinated himself after the tasing.

"Shortly thereafter, Deputy David Bowers and Deputy Lonnie Lawler shouted at Z.P. (A: Another one) to sit on the couches in the common room. Z.P. sat on the couches. Without any physical provocation and/or threatening physical gestures from Z.P., Deputy David Bowers ordered Deputy Lonnie Lawler to handcuff Z.P.

(A: This little child who was doing nothing.)

While Deputy Lonnie Lawler was placing the handcuffs on Z.P., Deputy David Bowers began to shock him repeatedly with the taser. Z.P. was tased multiple times to multiple locations on his person.

Etc, etc. And it just goes on for about three times the length of what I read so far on this sadistic, getting off, that's what it is you see, they get off on what they're doing to children.

And here's one here from the Mail online:

Man bursts into flames after being Tasered by police

(A: The guy was sniffing gasoline. But don't worry, he was only an Aboriginal. You know, he was like a drunk. That's how they actually pretty well spell it out for you in the article, to dehumanize the victim. Same technique you use in war. Dehumanize your enemy.)

A man whose relatives say had been sniffing gasoline burst into flames after a police officer Tasered him as he ran at officials carrying a container of fuel, police said today.

(A: Now the police will always tell you their version. The always must tell you their version, which must mean they're getting attacked, you see. To cover their asses.)

The man, identified by his family as 36-year-old Ronald Mitchell, was in critical condition at a Perth hospital Western Australia following the incident yesterday in Warburton, an Aboriginal community northeast of Perth.

(A: And it's common in Canada too here with the same problems, they're so, you see their culture is destroyed. When a culture is destroyed the people become self-destructive, and they're either sniffing glue or shooting drugs or sniffing gasoline. The same problems in Canada. Therefore, they're not productive, so they're looked down upon. And it's encouraged to look down upon them by the big capitalist society in which we all have to work.)

When police arrived at his mother's house to respond to a complaint, Mr Mitchell is said to have charged at them while holding a can of petrol and a cigarette lighter. (A: They'd have to say that, wouldn't they?)

An officer fired the Taser and the darts struck Mr Mitchell on the bridge of his nose (A: Imagine firing it in his face, in the first place.) – and he burst into flames.

Police doused the fire, which had engulfed his head, and he was later flown to Perth for treatment to third-degree burns on 20 per cent of his body.

Then they go on and they've got all the higher cops there too, you know the chiefs of police and so on to back up the officer doing the right thing and all that kind of stuff, as they always do. But the same thing with that diabetic in Britain, about a year ago, who was in a coma in the bus. And because he couldn't answer the cops, because he was in a coma, they tasered him. They shocked him with a cattle prod. And they electrocuted him. He woke up in a hospital. He's lucky that he woke up. This is happening all over the place now. And then Britain's just given the agreement for thousands of these tasers to be given to nonqualified police officers, kind of like aides, and helpers. It's really something, isn't it. It's really something to watch society, and we're allowing it all to happen. We're allowing all this to happen. Because the public have forgotten that government is supposed to listen to them. And they've been deliberately led along that path, to make them forget that government is supposed to work for them. Now they accept they're being governed, ruled. Ruled is the word really. Exactly what they wanted us to believe and wrote about it years ago in very old dusty, books, that aren't read anymore. Anyway, I'll go to the callers now, and we'll see who's there. Is Joe there from Arizona?

Joe: Hello?

Alan: Hello.

Joe: This is Joe. Hey there, how you doing.

Alan: Surviving, yeah.

Joe: I was wanting to let you know, last night, I'm in Phoenix and at 10 o'clock last night on the History Channel, and I don't know if you can trust the History Channel, but they went through and explained how HAARP was in Alaska, in Norway, there was five different locations. And how they were bulging the ionosphere, and they were back in 1952, they created 90% more rain in some part of Europe, where they actually washed bodies out to sea. And they were talking about, they were showing actually on TV the planes spraying iodine and regular planes spraying and criss-crossing the sky and showing how they could do earthquakes, they showed the trail of Katrina doing a 90 degree angle into New Orleans, and they were showing this all on TV. I've been listening to you for probably about 3 and a half years now, and I don't have to listen to you no more because they're telling us now. It's in your face, you can watch the regular news and they're not scared to say it.

Alan: They're not scared, you're right, because they know that the public are so dumbed down, and literally, I mean physically brain damaged, deliberately.

Joe: I was sitting, I went across the street to a friends house who's 70 years old, worked for the Department of Defense, and I showed him the criss-crossing in the sky and in Phoenix it gets very hot, it's a 115, and you know, condensation doesn't just, you know, hang in the sky. I mean it dissipates. And he's like, well I don't know if I believe that. And when I went over and showed him, I said, turn it on to Channel 61, look at this, and he just, his mouth dropped, and he tried to get a hold of his son to tell him to watch the channel, and they, I said, they're not scared to tell us anymore about what they're doing. They don't care. They know that we know, and they don't really give a crap.

Alan: You're right. Absolutely. Because they have damaged the public, and the public can't react any more.

Joe: And they were talking about, if I could hold over.

Alan: Yeah hold over, and we'll come back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking to Joe from Arizona, about the spraying, and apparently there was a show on the History Channel.

Joe: Right, right.

Alan: Showing the aerial spraying. By the way, I'll put a link up tonight, to show you an agreement between the U.S. and Canada about it's from a Canadian University to do with weather modification.

Joe: Weather wars.

Alan: Back in 1975. This link, I'll put it up from a Canadian University, it's got the agreement that Canada and the U.S. signed to share weather modification, and it's dated 1975.

Joe: Well, last night they were showing documentation, and they were showing weather war. They were showing the fact that they were highlighting the areas, there was weather war going on, and that other countries had agreed not to use it against each other. But what they were doing in Vietnam, they were seeding, cloud seeding the Ho Chi Minh Trail, so all the North Vietnamese could not drive their vehicles down the Ho Chi Minh Trail, because there was so much mud and rain, and the stuff that they showed last night, I wish you could get a clip of it to show on your website.

Alan: If someone's copied it, maybe they could send me a copy.

Joe: Yeah. I didn't get it, but it was unbelievable. It was in your face. They went through so much detail. They showed how exactly the upper jet stream, how it was flowing from West to East and they actually changed it flowing from East to West.

Alan: Yes, and I've seen that happen even on the regular media, in the past five or six years, where suddenly you'll see it going off in these weird tangents it never did before, and no comment made by the guy on television at all.

Joe: Right, nothing.

Alan: And it says actually, in the Weather Warfare Treaty that they signed at the United Nations back in the 70s that they can cause earthquakes, they can cause tsunamis, and they can cause famines, droughts in certain areas, and destroy your farming, all of those things. It also said they can bring the jet

stream right down to ground level if need be or direct it in any direction they wish to, that was something. It was a done thing and proven. You don't write it into a treaty unless you've already done that you see.

Joe: Exactly. At the end of the show, they said, you know whoever controls the weather, controls the world. What they're doing right now is they're hitting our Mid-West where all our food is being grown.

Alan: And the same in Canada. You get it at the same time as we get destroyed up here.

Joe: Right. And if they can, you know, seed the clouds, or create rain, they can put the fires out in California.

Alan: Of course they can.

Joe: And they don't want to.

Alan: They don't want to, and not only that, in British Columbia they had a fire going there for two or three years solid, and it was started by the Ministry of Forestry Department, as a controlled burn, but they were using HAARP and all the rest of it, and you could actually see thunderbolts coming out of clear skies. It was so hot, intensely hot over it, and setting fire to the trees, and that was HAARP that was going. And shortwave enthusiasts could pick it up on their shortwaves as coming. This has been in news for quite a few years now.

Joe: Like I said, 1952 they were showing the first use of it, 90% more rain in this area, and it was actually washing bodies out to sea.

Alan: Yes. And also don't forget the other part of it that's invisible. And that's what it does to the minds of the people. They can direct it on the people's minds. And they've already had reports, I think it was Maine they tested it out to see what would happen, and they found it could actually increase depression and suicide or turn the frequency, a little bit, a different frequency and get aggression even from domestic animals. They did a complete study on the people there. This is the technotronic era.

Joe: How do we fight these guys, man?

Alan: I tell you. It won't work by simply pleading with them.

Joe: We've got to all get together and do something.

Alan: That's right.

Joe: Alright. Love you brother.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Well from Hamish and myself in Ontario Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:46 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#743](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. It's astonishing how the biggest profits today across the planet have all to do with the fear industry and crisis creation. I keep mentioning that in case we forget, because we do, we forget everything so quickly because we adapt to everything that comes along so quickly. We're the most adaptable species on the planet, and that's what the big boys know. They can give us one reality for twenty years and another one for the next twenty years, completely different realities. And since 2001, we've been threatened with anthrax poisoning across the planet, terrorism, nuclear bombs may come into New York harbor on ships, and then we have the financial crash, and then, of course we already had the avian flu was going to kill all of us off. And billions were given to the pharma companies to develop vaccines which didn't seem to emerge, and then we've got the new one, the swine flu thing that's coming along. May kill billions it says.

And I mentioned last night, I watched an old CBC docudrama. That's one of these fictional accounts where they get actors to play the parts of people. Sometimes they use real people too, and they use both in this particular docudrama. And they started off by saying this coming avian flu, this was a few years ago, could kill off millions, millions of us. Then they go through the usual scary disaster type scenario, here's Joe and Jane living here, and here's their child, blah, blah blah. And watching TV and how they react to it when it's announced. Oh my God, the plague's killing millions off. You know they've done their best to scare us into Hades for years. But that's where their profits are.

Look at the massive rewards there are in setting up cameras across the planet. Every town and city is under the agenda. It is an agenda, mind you, and it was there before 9/11 came along. 9/11 truly was a necessary thing to happen to kick it all off. So, it's a massive profit making business. We're all suspected terrorists now. Even the big psychological and psychiatric magazines that are out there have been saying that for years. Anyone can become a criminal or a terrorist, you see. And they even, even the psychological association for America in their own magazine back in the 80s, I think late 80s, said that they should really have cameras in everybody's rooms and houses to watch them all the time, where



they could get intervention teams that could come in, very quickly, a sort of Minority Report type of idea, if you showed an aggressive sign on your face or anything like that, so they'd prevent violence, you see.

And this is all again Darwinian. It's when science comes up as the scientific dictatorship for the world. This is all spun off out of sort of Darwin's theory which led to Marxism. In fact Marx was going to dedication I think his third edition to Darwin, but because Darwin had to play the role of the Conservative for the Royal Society he politely refused. And it didn't really matter to him, he was made famous anyway. And that's what you do, you make famous people because we follow stars. You see, they make them. It's no different today when they make a star. They've been at this for a long, long time, giving us stars that we can believe in. You see. And they must appear to be geniuses, so they give out all this big palaver and nonsense and create geniuses out of them. And they have a role for life. Very well rewarded, mind you.

You know, as I say, the other big part of the profit making industry is in pretensive. What if. What ifs? What if the flu comes out? Or what if it mutates? –Why would it suddenly mutate? Why would this particular flu, they just know apparently in the fall, is suddenly going to mutate into a real killer, you see? How would they know that? There's only two ways. It's either an outright lie, for profit and to terrify us, and to train us to get annual shots, which is all part of it, or someone is going to release something. That's the only possible way you'd know. Because they don't have a crystal ball to see if it mutates, so how else would they know? Did you know that some of the top CEOs of the big pharma companies go to the Bilderbergers, and have done for the last two or three years. One of them actually boasted about all the new drugs they're bringing out, and how they expected to get about a billion in profit off each one of them. Why would they be at the Bilderberger meeting? And of course they're getting let in on the big panic they're going to create, and they have created. Because all of those at the Bilderberg meetings go back to nobility basically, the big cheeses. Nobility that really came from the merchant classes, and then became royal classes across Europe, and really the countries are just corporations, business corporations, when you really look into it, and they're actually down as corporations. It's like the British East India company was one of the biggest international corporations ever publicized in history books, and everybody in it was a member of royalty, or a cousin, or a third or fourth cousin. It's all aristocracy. And the same with the Dutch East India Company. These companies too, like Hudson Bay's company, that were given large chunks of Canada, even before they really called it Canada, and other parts of the U.S. all belonged to these same corporations. So Royalty would just simply grant charters for companies which they had big investments in, private investments. It doesn't change. So it's not surprising that leaders at the Bilderberger meeting bring in people that they have massive shares with.

I mean what kind of deal is that, when you're guaranteed that your pawn politicians and leaders will pass it into law that you must take vaccinations. And these same politicians will throw billions at the pharma companies so they can go and investigate and research on how to get a better vaccine to help you. Even though they admit in official medical books and magazines every spring that the shots they

give you for the flu were the wrong combinations, and didn't work. It's kind of like a gardener. Every time spring comes around, people buy, you'd have to go and buy, supposing your tools, and it's not far from the truth, the tools you buy from China all collapse after about a few months. Supposing you have to go buy back every year a spade and a fork to dig up the garden, you know, and you stuck it in the ground and it all flexes like rubber. Of course you wouldn't want to go buy the same thing again, would you? But supposing that the government mandated that you have to buy that fork and that shovel. That's akin to what's happening you see. I can remember the SARS outbreak in Toronto and really it was so overblown. And they have part of this big crisis committee team with their white coats on, and their stethoscopes wrapped around their necks, that's a sign you see of a doctor, that's an emblem. They got that from the TV shows, now they all copy it. And they'd come on every night on the news and scare the bejesus out of everybody, telling you how this could just rampantly spread. And I thought, well, if it's coming in from China, how come they haven't stopped any flights coming in from China? You see, in a true infectious pandemic, or epidemic, you wouldn't allow people who could possibly have the disease to come in. And during the prodromal phase as they call it with an infection, there are no signs and symptom. There's no fever. So all those cameras that we spent millions of dollars for, for airports, to see if you had a temperature, because it would detect thermal changes, were useless. But big companies made big money.

It's always the same boys at the top who make the money, and they reap the profits off the people. As I say, what a sweet deal when you can get governments, your little pawn boys, to pass laws and force the people to accept things, and then use your tax money to throw at supposed research for something that they say may or may not work. What a deal, eh? May or may not work. This is from the Financial Times com, 20th of July:

Some of the world's leading pharmaceutical companies are reaping billions of dollars in extra revenue amid global concern about the spread of swine flu.

Analysts expect to see a boost in sales from GlaxoSmithKline, Roche and Sanofi-Aventis when the companies report first-half earnings lifted by government contracts (Alan: See, there's your little pawn boys.) for flu vaccines and antiviral medicines.

The fresh sales – on top of strong results from Novartis of Switzerland and Baxter (A: That's from the guys that sent the live ones, for injection, that killed the ferrets that they injected it with. It would have killed the people, Baxter. Baxter, part of the I.G. Farben group in WWII.) of the US, which both also produce vaccines – come as the latest tallies show that more than 740 people have died (A: Really, they should have “may have died,” because they're not sure) from the H1N1 virus, and millions have been affected around the world.

(A: Well, you see, they're not really giving them swab tests anymore, to see if they actually have it. If you have a sniffle, or a bit of hay fever, you're automatically down with swine flu. And I've read articles before about this. So, it's an exaggerated push, you see, for a crisis that's not really there.)

GlaxoSmithKline of the UK confirmed it had sold 150m doses of a pandemic flu vaccine – equivalent to its normal sales of seasonal flu vaccine – to countries including the UK, the US, France and Belgium, and was gearing up to boost production.

GSK also produces Relenza, an antiviral medicine that (A: It says here reduces the length, it sounds like an ad this thing, isn't it.) it reduces the length (A: May reduce the length) and severity of the infection, and is preparing to increase manufacturing towards 60m annual doses. (A: Annual Doses. 60 million.)

The UK placed an order for 10m treatments this year.

One beneficiary of the fears about the pandemic has been Roche of Switzerland, which sells Tamiflu, the leading antiviral drug, and has seen a sharp rise in orders from private companies as well as governments.

Back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article from the financial times .com, to do with the massive sales the big pharma companies are making with all the various vaccines and research and government contracts. What a deal, what a deal, eh? To guarantee that the products you make as a private company will be bought by government. I mean, what a deal. It's kind of like a substitute for their general wars, rather than tanks and planes, it's simply moved into pharma isn't it, and possible plagues and all that kind of stuff. It says:

A report last week from JPMorgan, the investment bank, estimated that governments had ordered nearly 600m doses of pandemic vaccine and adjuvant – a chemical that boosts its efficacy (A: So they say) – worth \$4.3bn (€3bn, £2.6bn) in sales, and there was potential for 342m more doses worth \$2.6bn. (A: I guess their salesmen are working full time lobbying governments.)

It forecast that fresh antiviral sales could boost sales for GSK and Roche by another \$1.8bn in the developed world, and potentially up to \$1.2bn from the developing world.

But there were also uncertainties for the pharmaceutical manufacturers. With demand likely to outstrip supply, and initial production suggesting that the yield for the pandemic vaccine is relatively low, they may face difficult choices in determining how much to supply to the countries seeking orders.

(A: That's them creating more hype. Oh My God, the price has gone up, that's what they're really saying there, you see. It says:)

They are also under pressure to provide more drugs and vaccines for free, or extremely cheaply, to the developing world.

That's not true. Not true. Because you see, the big companies as they give loans to the developing world, and then they write them off, and then the taxpayers of the countries that gave the loans out have to pay off, because we're the guarantors, you see. It's the same thing, we end up paying for it, through various governmental means. So this is the Organization for Economic Development. Every country that signed the U.N. has a government department that throws money across the planet. At least that's what they're supposed to be doing. Where it really goes, we'll never really know.

And as they're saying this big rah-rah-rah stuff, because this really is almost like an ad. Because they don't say may work, etc, which they should do, you see, so it's written to be pro-vaccine, even though it's untested, etc. How do they test for these drugs? You know. How do they test for these drugs?

There's an article here, remember all the things that I read will be up on my site, all the links etc, for you to check out for yourself at the end of the show. And this is from Global Research, July 21st, 2009. It says:

The H1N1 vaccine is going to be tested at the beginning of August in Rochester, New York, (A: You see.) on those people who belong to sections of the community that have been hit especially hard by the economic downturn. (A: In other words, the poor.)

The clinic conducting the trials has asked, specifically for elderly people, black people or children. In return for participating, people will get (A: Listen to this, this is standard.) \$50-\$100 or the children will get a toy.

(A: It's probably full of bisphenol-A as well, so they can suck on it. Can you believe that? There's ads in all papers across the planet. If you look at these city papers, you'll always see these pharma companies wanting paid volunteers. They pay you a few bucks, so it's always folk who are totally broke who apply, as a last resort, to get these experimental things. And they never really generally tell you what it really is

you're getting. They might tell you it's for a cold remedy or something like that, they never really tell you, you know.)

Novartis appears to have paid people in Poland 3 Euros to get them to participate in clinical trials (A: 3 Euros, that's about 4 pounds or something, 8 bucks.) of their lethal bird flu drug last summer, which caused death and injury to hundreds of people.

(A: Novartis. And that was in all the papers too, definitely European papers. They try to hush it down in the US. That's true. It caused death and injury to hundreds of people. He says:)

While the doctors and nurses have been put on trial in Poland for their role in this crime, even though it appears they were not properly informed by Novartis of the contents of the "trial" drug, Novartis has not yet had to face legal action.

(A: They're protected. How is that? Because they're part of the big establishment. Look at the names of the big bankers and all of their relatives, and you'll see the same names in all the boards of the big pharma companies.)

Dr. Matthew Davis, the principal investigator of the Rochester trial, said that because the vaccine only uses pieces of the actual virus, there's no chance volunteer will get infected with the potentially deadly virus, according to a local newspaper.

Well there's an authority for you. According to a local newspaper, there's no chance, you see, you'd get infected with the potentially deadly. Now which deadly virus are they talking about? Because, you see, they're only making a vaccine for the existing swine flu. It hasn't jumped to the killer that they're expecting will happen through evolution, round about the late fall. And so they're giving them, just pieces of the actual virus as they call it. What do you mean pieces of the virus? The CBC were playing an old movie, a movie they made for television on plagues, and the company releasing it on the public, called The Summit, and I'll talk about what happened in the movie after this break.

This is Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just mentioning before the break there that the CBC put out sort of a movie. It's a two-part movie that first aired last Sunday, and it's on again next Sunday, Part II, to do with a big pharma company that tests various vaccines down in Latin America, South America, somewhere to very, very poor people, who get a buck for each shot, and it ends up they're being used for experimental very dangerous vaccines, and they cause a plague through it. It's astonishing, only the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, they used to call it the Communist Broadcasting Corporation because it was staffed with Communists. There was even a defector from

Russia, from the Soviet Union who worked for the KGB at one point, who ended up working for the CBC who said the same thing. He said there are more Communists there than there are in Russia. Anyway, they did this movie and they had the prime minister of Canada, as being very pristine. They always dress up Canadian Prime Ministers as sort of above board and awful nice and all that. If they were born under snow, it must be pristine, white. And he's more concerned about the labor conditions in Africa than he is about what's happening in Canada, and he wants justice for the Africans, etc. That's how they paint him. While the President of the United States is in with the big pharma company, and they're all bad and they assassinate people that might try and bring what they're doing to the world to the light of day. It's so almost childishly written. And of course the prime minister's daughter in this movie, the Prime Minister of Canada's daughter, is also a rebel who's fighting in all the big protest meetings. But it does show you how they phone up the provocateurs and get them to go into action when they want them to start firebombing police cars and stuff so they can get riots going. They have all the right stuff in there, because they actually do that. But it was rather surprising to see them coming up with this type of story at this particular time.

Getting back to this article though, from the Global Research, to do with Novartis basically killing hundreds of people in Poland with a trial drug. It says here:

Dr. Matthew Davis, the principal investigator of the Rochester trial, said that because the vaccine only uses pieces of the actual virus, there's no chance volunteer will get infected with the potentially deadly virus, according to a local newspaper. (A: That makes you feel better, eh? According to a local newspaper.)

So, here we have a doctor admitting that putting whole live attenuated viruses into the "swine flu" H1N1 jab, as Baxter, Novartis and other vaccine companies intend to do, and as WHO has instructed,

(A: You know the ones who also have a Department of Population, which is Depopulation, Control) could lead to an infection with a potentially deadly virus!

(A: It's like made to order, isn't it, for bringing down the population, this whole thing.)

Infection is all the more likely if toxic adjuvants are added: even Baxter scientists state in their own clinical trials that the impact of adjuvants are negative. (A: Really?) "It's really as safe, (A: Now here's what they say, it's really as safe) actually if not safer, than the seasonal influenza vaccine that people will get every year," Davis said.

So that means the stuff we're getting every year is not safe either, eh? Maybe it's worse? Amazing contradictions coming out of the same people, eh? And there's someone you can actually contact here, who I think has got some lawsuits in about the companies, the pharma companies. I'll also put up the Rochester site, for any nutcases out there that want to volunteer and get a couple of dollars for this particular shot, to show you that it's actually genuine. They have their own website up,

Rochester Clinical Research has been chosen by the residents of Rochester in a Democrat and Chronicle poll as the best clinical research site in Rochester....

Etc, etc. All PR stuff. And they have all the photographs of wonderful smiling people, that certainly didn't come from people who are down-and-out and on welfare, all smiling and grins, and awful healthy and well-fed looking. PR, PR, PR. Amazing how they use PR even for this isn't it. And fake models and all the rest of it. Do you realize when they'll go to that extent, just to show you a lie. If you hire models rather than use the actual people, you're actually lying to the public, aren't you? Aren't you? Well why would you expect any truth from them on anything at all, when they start off giving you a lie, on their own website, by hiring models that look well-fed and healthy, and so happy. People who are on welfare and who have to get \$5, \$10, or \$20 bucks for an experimental vaccine, don't have happy faces, they don't, they don't.

Some people have some sense left, and here's from Northern Ireland, the 8th of July,

Northern Ireland refuses to fund swine flu work

The BMA is 'deeply concerned' by the refusal of Northern Ireland's government (A: They want Northern Ireland) to pay the £55m needed to combat the swine flu pandemic.

BMA Northern Ireland Council chairman Dr Brian Patterson said: 'Tackling the pandemic caused by the H1N1 virus is a major public health challenge for Northern Ireland that requires a united response from the Northern Ireland Assembly leadership.

'We are deeply concerned at the refusal to find additional funding to ensure that Northern Ireland is properly prepared for the predicted rise in flu cases. There is no option but to fund preparations to tackle the pandemic, and the additional funding must be found...'

Everybody is just being raped by the banks here. Raped. And then further than that, you're raped by the government again, to pay the banks to keep them going. Two rapists, two brothers, the government and the banks. And then they rape us again for the tax money to fund this quackery, for a vaccine that isn't proven to work, and there's no guarantees it will work, there's no guarantees either by the way that you

can do anything about it, if it paralyzes you, like the last swine flu nonsense they had years ago. It paralyzed hundreds of young people. Because their governments pass laws to protect the pharma companies. You can't sue anybody. Boy they're all rapists at the top, aren't they. Maybe it's because they're so cocksure of themselves these days, because they've dumbed the public down so much, that there's no opposition to their nonsense. There's none, none at all. And the public have no rights. You can't even say, oh by the way, your vaccine paralyzed me. Or gave me a stroke. Because the government has written a law to protect the pharmas. And that's what they do at the top. They write laws to protect themselves at the top. And anything that's going to be illegal, according to any constitution, just write another law to make it legal. And then they sort of thumb their noses at you and say, well, what are you going to do about it? Nah, Nanna, Nah, Nah. That's what they do. All the time. And people still think they're free. There are people out there that really do believe yet that they live in some kind of democracy. Astonishing, eh? It is astonishing.

You'll find too, in the Wise Up Journal, on the 15th of July, it says:

### The True Face Of Global Warming

(A: This ties in with everything we're talking about here, because everyone knows that's got a thinking mind and some memory at all, we've lived through the propaganda coming from the top at the big foundations backing certain movements, we shall say, down through the years. And I've even mentioned that some of these big movements get their grants not only from the foundations, but they also get grants from the government, so they can lobby the government, meaning the government wants certain things to happen anyway. And I've also mentioned that the family was the enemy of this New World Order that was planned a long time ago. And they all wrote about it, that it was to destroy the family unit. Says here:)

Why more women are only too happy to stay childless...

It's considered the ultimate taboo for any woman. In this day and age, to admit that you don't want children is seen as practically the same as saying Adolf Hitler had a point. It's best to keep your beliefs to yourself. After all, we live in a world where fertility and motherhood can practically elevate you to living sainthood – just ask Angelina Jolie.

(A: And it's true, we follow the stars. That's why they give you stars. And by the way, every major one in Hollywood is approached by the big foundations, and no doubt paid by them as well, to be a front for particular agendas, because the people out there at the bottom, gobble up all these rags they see at the checkout counters. They gobble them up. And they really elevate these people, who are just actors and



actresses, not very good ones, a lot of them too. And what is an actor? An actor or actress is someone who plays at being other people. Who's the real person behind the facade? They don't know themselves. They all see psychiatrists and therapists. Anyway, in the public's mind, they're rich, so they're better than we are. They're stinking rich, so they're obviously better than we are, so whenever they say something about a political agenda it must be true. And who are you at the bottom, in all your rags and all that, to disagree with that. You follow the stars. People will worship Mammon. It says:)

But Cameron Diaz doesn't quite see it that way (A: This is another actress. I've never heard of her. Anyway:) and, while publicizing her first movie role as a mother in *My Sister's Keeper*, she defended those women who don't want to have children, saying that there are enough people already on this planet and that we don't need any more kids.

(A: A kid is a young goat, remember. Remember what they said in Communism. They'd have to dehumanize humanity, including children, by altering terminology. Psycho-linguistics.)

"I think women are afraid to say that they don't want children because they're going to get shunned," the actress said in an interview with *Cosmopolitan*.

(A: Oh, it's big posh magazine, so it's very important, eh?)

"But I think that's changing too now. I have more girlfriends who don't have kids than those that do. And honestly? We don't need any more kids. We have plenty of people on this planet."

While there are lots of reasons to not want to procreate, not many people say it's because children aren't eco-friendly.

(A: Well, actually they're starting to say that now. In Australia, they're fining parents now, because of all the potential carbon footprints that they'll create during their lifetime. What a con, eh?)

But one woman who would agree with the actress is Toni Vernelli. The British woman works for an environmental charity and says she was sterilized at the age of 27 in order to reduce her carbon footprint.

(A: I think some big great Carbon Boot must have fell on her head from the sky, maybe.)

Having accidentally fallen pregnant 10 years earlier, (A: How can you accidentally fall pregnant? It's like catching a cold.) she had begged the doctor who was performing the termination to sterilize her at the same time.

He refused, but that didn't stop her hunting for someone who was willing to perform the surgery. Eventually, she found a surgeon who was willing to oblige.

"Having children is selfish. It's all about maintaining your genetic line at the expense of the planet," said Toni.

"Every person who is born uses more food, more water, more land, more fossil fuels, more trees and produces more rubbish, more pollution, more greenhouse gases, and adds to the problem of over-population."

This may be an extremist view, but lots of women are ambivalent about reproducing, especially those who put career ahead of family.

Etc, etc. And where did someone like Toni there get all this stuff from? Not to mention who's promoting her by the way, because she'll be promoted by someone, believe you me, a corporation or a foundation. Where did all this come from? All these politically correct terms? Remember what Lenin said, we shall win by slogans. Twenty years ago people were not talking about water problems, except at the United Nations, where they planned to take over the entire world's food supply back in the 1960s, at a meeting they had in Israel, for the U.N. People weren't talking about more fossil fuels or trees, and producing more rubbish, more pollution, greenhouse gases and overpopulation; that wasn't on the lips of the Average Joe at the bottom. It's all been pummeled into their mind through repetition and nature programs, and experts over years and years and years, and in movies, and in soap operas, from a hundred different sources, until they start parroting the words themselves, like Carbon Footprint, another fiction. What is a footprint to start with? What's a Carbon Footprint? It's something the chimney sweep used to leave on your carpet after he'd swept the chimney. It's a bogus, nonsense thing. Invisible can't be proven or disproven. It's perfect. Perfect. Isn't it? And yet as I say, the big banks were already set up by Lord Rothschild to deal with a whole new economy and trading carbon taxes. And carbon fines and fees, and so on. Years ago. So it was a must-be, wasn't it? It doesn't suddenly just burst into being on its own. And the EU gave millions of euro in money out to the biggest corporations, free, to get them kicking off the ball for carbon trading. They were making millions in profit from all this free stuff they were given by the Parliament for Europe. What a con.

It wasn't so bad in the past, you know. Generally you had one totalitarian regime, in every country, even in the ancient world, comprising of a priesthood. So you had one massive con going, but you didn't get all these multiple cons on the go, like they have today, and get governments to endorse it. And then tax you, and blame you for living. That's what they're doing, blaming you for breathing. And they're going to make you pay until you're a servant, because they're bringing in a world of servitude. And believe you me, there will be more and more Toni's coming along to be sterilized to save Gaea, mother Earth. Remember Gorbachev with his little Green Flag there, the Knights of Lazarus, that's what that stands for, and he was knighted when he was over in London. He said himself in one of his own books that he was an atheist, and later on in the book he says, "We are creating a new World Religion, and it must be based on a form of Earth Worship," meaning, combining Earth Worship and Environmentalism with it. And of course we do know that the new priesthood are the scientists, the ones who are just a new religion at the top, who make their living on this guff. Guff is G-U-F-F. Guff. And they make their entire careers on this guff, you see. So they've got to be believable, or at least make you believe that they believe in it. And tell you all this invisible stuff is your fault, and you've got to pay for it. And it's beautiful, it's kind of like when they used to say, if you don't give us everything you have, we priests won't pray for the sun coming up. And everybody would say, oh, haw, haw, haw, and then you'd go to your beds, and it would sit and play on your minds, and you'd say, "Oh, My God. My God, it's dark, it's pitch black. Will this last for ever? If we don't pay them, maybe the sun won't come up." And then you all dash off together and say help us, and you throw all your jewelry at them. And they do their little dance, and mumbo jumbo, and bingo, the sun comes up. And they've got you for another couple of hundred years. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll try to get a caller in now. We'll try Ron from Michigan if he's still there.

Ron: Hello, Alan.

Alan: Yes.

Ron: Hi. You made a, you had a talk around New Years about numeric code that's used by the powers that be, and I think it's the skull and bones code. I heard reference to it by a caller later, but I did miss the talk that you made. I was wondering, I was trying to find the lecture that you gave about this numeric coding, used in the stock market, and other things. I was wondering if you could help me find it.

Alan: The actual talk that I gave? You mean the date, you mean?

Ron: No, it was numeric code used for.

Alan: Were you actually looking for the talk itself?

Ron: Yes, yes, I was.

Alan: I'd have to hunt through and try and find it. And I've given it before too, even years prior to that. What was your question, anyway?

Ron: Well, I was trying to find that code. No other questions. I heard you had a visit from a professor friend of mine, a few weeks ago.

Alan: Yes, that's right.

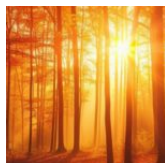
Ron: I'll let the other caller get in. I think there's another one that's waiting, I think.

Alan: The coding is quite fascinating though because they do use codings, and they always have, I mean from the ancient times, which isn't difficult, especially since you got understand it's only the last couple of hundred years, and actually less than that, the majority of the public had even basic education. So it was so simple to fool the people for thousands of years by a few educated people with it. Remember, a number is just a symbol, and they use symbols as a language. Same with all the stelas in Egypt, etc, there's so much you can write about what's expressed by Egyptologists as what it says. When you see them in context with other stelas, etc, and hieroglyphs next to them, there's also another story contained within. And that was a common thing that's accepted by all the supposed professionals today, that they did like their little puns, and their little signs to each other, for those in the know. So there's nothing, really, really unusual. And it's been used down through the ages, up to the present time. It's like the five-pointed star. Why is it so important, why is it the five pointed star that's all throughout Freemasonry, you know, and then you get your five points of brotherhood, and we see that displayed all the time with leaders, even opposing leaders supposedly. On television, when they meet together, presidents and prime ministers and dictators, and it's heel to heel, knee to knee or toe to toe. Knee to knee, and then it's chest to chest, arm to back, cheek to cheek. They do this stuff in front of us all the time on the world stage. You don't realize they're actually going through a Masonic ritual rite in front of you. So everything is a ritualistic symbol. And it's so interesting too that to read their own documents that even the higher groups of masonry, as today it's called Freemasonry, it's called many things in the past, it changes its name, but they're not allowed to show their higher codes and passwords and signs to the lower degrees as well. So it's a need-to-know basis you might say. But you will see things always scattered through the newspapers with little masonic puns in it, that the public are oblivious of all the time.

That's the music coming in. And from Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada where it's supposed to rain again, I think tomorrow, it's Good Night and may your god or gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:46 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#744](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

As I said at the start, you know that the big system outside of politics is very important to understand. Politics really is just the launching pad for the public, where laws are mandated, and we're told childish stories as to why they're put into force. And politicians are really an awful bunch of lesser psychopaths. It attracts them like a magnet. And they start off working for charities in your area, that's how they get into politics. Then there's always a wise man as they call them, at the head of the table in these charitable organizations. He also belongs to all the lodges, and if you keep attending, and do what he says, and eventually get invited out for a game of golf maybe, that's where real decisions are made, then he'll put you forward as some sort of candidate, and give you some kind of backing for local politics. And they have no interest whatsoever in charities. Some of you should join these organizations for charities and you'll see them for yourself. You'll see them come in with their briefcases, and their tweed suits on, and they all want to be politicians, but they have to go through this apprenticeship first. See how it's done. And eat very well, big cakes and stuff they have for all these little talks that they have as they discuss charitable works. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I just mentioned there how people get into politics at the bottom levels. Not the ones who are promoted from a bit higher, but most folk at the bottom start off in charitable organizations, that are really set up by those who run their local towns. If you want to know who they are, you'll see them under charitable or philanthropic organizations, and a big billboard outside each town. You'll see all their symbols there, and the clubs that they belong to. That tells you who runs everything in the town. And all the societies and agencies and councils etc. Therefore they also run the charitable institutions, and there's a wise man, an older guy, always at the end of the table that runs the show, and the charities, generally, if you ever go there, you'll wonder what they're doing, because they never do anything really, except eat, because they've got a budget from all the incoming charitable money and so on. And they eat awfully well, but they don't really do much as far as the charities go. Look into it yourself, and even join them. You'll see this happening, and you'll see the type that come in, they're actually trying to get a résumé set up, to go from one organization to another that's in charitable works to get into the lower echelons of politics. And they have no interest whatsoever in poor, suffering, or homeless people. None whatsoever, fascinating. But it's a great shield, a great shield. Charities are a fantastic shield for the big foundations to hide behind as they mandate the future for the public.

The parallel government, the parallel government is what Professor Carroll Quigley called it. And he said that the parallel government is unhampered by having to be responsible to the public. They're not responsible to the public, because they're not elected. And they're run by the foundations and funded from a hundred different sources, and other foundations, and they lobby governments, who are only too happy to take the suggestions or demands and put them into law, because the politicians know that that's their job. Listen to these guys, listen to the foundation boys and NGOs, or you're out. That's what the bosses tell them, you see. That's how it's all run. And as far as us voting them in, that's a complete farce. It's just a wrestling show as I say for the public, because you're so ticked off at the last lot that were in, as they tax you into the grave, and go in all kinds of directions they never mention during election time, so you're so sick of them that you vote the next bunch in, and live in hope. We live in hope, you see. That's why it works, and we keep voting. I don't vote. I've never voted, I'm proud to say.

And how do they get it across? You see, they have instant access to the media. Who owns the media? well, the big barons who also belong to the high agencies and foundations. Quigley went through this process when he talked about how the barons of the media got together in London, before World War II and decided how they could create massive crisis and terror within the public of Britain to get them ready psychologically, so they'll go towards war with Germany. And he got this from their records by the way, because all were members of the Royal Institute for International Affairs/CFR, Council on Foreign Relations, you see, same organization. And they decided to claim that Hitler was going to gas the whole of Britain, and as I say he's taken this from their own minutes of the meetings, as the official historian of this organization. And they did, they started tearing up trenches all over London, which would've been no use at all for anything, but the public didn't know that. And then they got the king to give a speech to terrify the public about your wearing gas masks. And they showed everybody with the gas mask, knowing that they'd never ever be used. But that was all for preparation to terrify the public, and that's what we have going on today. Crisis after crisis since 2001. Terror, Terror, Terror. Terror from the skies. The climate is changing. Terror from terrorists. Terror from the avian flu that kind of faded away, and terror from the swine flu and just massive. And terror from economic collapse. Everything is terror. This is manufactured by the same guys, working for the same foundations and organizations, CFR, as the ones that terrified the bejesus out of everybody for World War II. Same techniques, you see.

They use environmentalism mainly today. No one votes in these non-governmental organizations, but isn't it strange they always get massive media coverage. These private little so-called charitable groups, massive media coverage. And here's an article about it here, a tongue-in-cheek article, from someone who can still make a joke in the media. And it's from the BBC news. 6th of January, 2006.

Earth is too crowded for Utopia

by Chris Rapley

The global population is higher than the Earth can sustain, argues the Director of the British Antarctic Survey in the first of a series of environmental opinion pieces on the BBC News website entitled The Green Room. Solving environmental problems such as climate change is going to be impossible without tackling the issue, he says.

(Alan: Now, I've read countless articles from the Optimum Population Trust, another big NGO with official status, even though they're not elected, and non-democratic, and this is just another one of those kind of releases you see, but you see this is from the Montreal summit on the control of carbons emissions. It's called Beyond Kyoto, the big worldwide meeting they had. Montreal is a very popular place for this kind of stuff. Beyond Kyoto. Most folk out there, the general public have no idea what Kyoto even is, because they've never followed anything that matters in their whole life, you see. But beyond Kyoto. I remember the last time they had a meeting, they admitted, they had to issue all these terrifying statements to the public, to terrify the public, to motivate them, and raise public awareness on these issues. So you might say there was a tad exaggeration in everything that they said. Beyond Kyoto. Then this reporter goes on to say, that's a lot of people, you know.

Ten thousand delegates (A: Unelected by the way, by any country, or any people. He says:)

That's a lot of people! The conference organization must have been daunting; and just imagine arranging the hotel accommodation and restaurant facilities and dealing with the additional human-generated waste. (A: In Montreal, you see.)

Imagine the carbon and nitrogen emissions from the associated air travel!

The 40 or more decisions made were announced as an historic success.

Supposing this proves to be so, will it be sufficient to secure an acceptable quality of life for the generations to come?

What about the myriad other planetary-scale human impacts – for example on land cover, the water cycle, the health of ecosystems, and (A: This is Mr Strong's) biodiversity?

What about our release of other chemicals into the environment?

What about our massive transport and mixing of biological material worldwide, and our unsustainable consumption of resources?

All of these effects interconnect and add up to the collective “footprint” of humankind on our planet’s life support systems. (A: etc, etc. It says:)

The consequences extend to the ends of the Earth (recall the hole in the ozone layer over the Antarctic) (A: That kind of filled itself up, if it even existed) and each is as difficult to predict and as challenging to deal with as the link between carbon emissions and climate.

It would surely be impractical and almost certainly ineffective to assemble 10,000 delegates to address each one of these issues, and especially to do so in the necessary “joined up” way?

It goes on about the annual rise in the population, and all the rest of it, which actually is rubbish, because, really, it’s not the first world countries, it’s not the Western countries, but in fact the Western countries that the U.N. keeps admitting every year, reluctantly so, the native people are having fewer and fewer children. Many have opted for the last 30-40 years to have none at all. The only reason that the populations go up in the Western World – and there’s many articles, I have some here in fact, I was going to read one – is because of immigration. So the same governments, you see, and you’ve got to think about this. Why would governments for 40 years or 30 years open the doors wide to immigration from the most populous countries in the world? And why would the government then demand that their own people take the blame for overpopulation? See how they do it? And yet from their own census bureaus, they’ll tell you that, that the folk that have been there for generations are having fewer and fewer children, or none at all. And their populations are dropping, all the time. And I’ve said it before, you see, there’s no favoritism in this world global system. The people that you think represent you are internationalists. They have to be, to be elected, to even be put forward to be elected. And Quigley said, they always put in members of the CFR at the top of all parties. And it’s the same today, with even Obama. Obama is up there on google being asked that question, are you a member of the CFR? And he says, well I’ve talked there on a few occasions, I don’t know if I’m a member or not. Well you see, you’re not asked to talk there unless you are a member. They make you a member when you talk, that’s the whole point of it. You can’t ask to join it. You are requested to join.

So here they are, on about, you know they can’t get their utopia in, because the Earth’s too crowded, and as they flood their remaining cities, the only cities that never really expand, do you realize that under the various policies that they signed at the United Nations they haven’t been expanding suburban areas since the 60s. They made it law in every country, they all signed on a treaty, so they can only build upwards on existing buildings. So knock the old building down, and build a new one. And that gives you an impression that you’re absolutely overcrowded, but so does immigration that just floods in, every year. And I’ve given, I’ve read articles before from various papers where even people like Maggie Thatcher admitted they had to open the floodgates to Britain for instance, because there weren’t



enough people having children to pay off the National Debt. That was the excuse. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. People don't realize how much conditioning they've had, over many, many years towards what's coming down now, the big hype and how we have to change our ways with climate change and you know, eating too much, and too many people, plagues coming. You know we've had hundreds of movies, hundreds of them over the years conditioning us, and we don't realize we've been conditioned through fiction. It gets the idea in your head. Even Soylent Green, really was about overpopulation, where people are stuck and crowded into these big cities and there's a sort of desert out there somewhere. They never tell you why there's a desert out there. There's always a desert out there. And nothing is growing, just sand you see. And people have to eat people eventually. It was from a book called Make Room, Make Room. I've no doubt it was paid for by the big scary guys at the UN, and they do that by the way. They do pick authors through the Futurist Society, and say, look, this is the theme, because we want to scare people. Do it, and write a story around it. A little human interest story, there's a hero and a villain. That's generally what they do. And you get conditioned along that in the meantime. It was back in the 50s I think it was, they show it once in a while in CBC Canada here, late night movies, it's always the same ones over and over. Vincent Price came out in a movie, I think it was called The Last Man, and it was about a plague that broke out, he's a scientist. And it was The Last Man on Earth, it was called, and he was a scientist, and somehow it's always the same, even down to the recent movies that came out in the late 90s and 2000 or so. People get infected, become kind of zombies, and they start killing or going after the people who are uninfected. I don't know why that would happen with a disease, but that's how they showed it. At the same time there were other movies coming out with containing a plague in a village, and how they would do it, right down to having to nuke the place if necessary, which is a strange enough part of NATO's policy if it really got that bad.

We've had conditioning through fiction primarily, but we enjoy fiction and scary stuff. We go on to the next scary movie without thinking. In Star Trek they had it too. In Star Trek, one of the first ones, where Kirk arrives on a planet where it's overpopulated because they've cured all disease, straight out of the Huxley scenario. If we cure diseases, you know, there'd be too many people. Well, too many of the wrong sorts of people. And that's what they had in the Star Trek one, so Kirk goes there, and again there's a little romantic thing with a girl from the planet who was sent there to become infected, hopefully, that was the idea, from Kirk, who brought Earth viruses with him. And they were just so grateful to be infected and to start to be killed and die. So grateful they were. This is what they call raising public consciousness. I would add through deception, through fiction you see. So many of the stuff, and back in the 90s we had Outbreak, with Dustin Hoffman, and a whole host of them. And right through the Bush Era, and we're dealing with Terrorism everywhere, and they coupled that with outbreaks of manmade disease as well. There's one awful one made, that's called Right at Your Door, to get you all ready for what to expect, when they say, Oh My God! Quarantine, Quarantine, Right at your door. Awful, terrible movie, as they all are. But this is the technique as I say that the Royal Institute for International Affairs-CFR media barons

did to set up World War II. Oh you're all going to get gassed to death at any minute. So much so, that they even advised that the people of London send their children out around the country. They evacuated all these children, knowing darn well, knowing darn well, and from other places too, that never even got bombed eventually, knowing darn well that there was no gas going to come. Just to terrify the public. Anything. The end justifies the means. And the scarier they can make it, the more convincing, the happier they are, then it's worked obviously.

Interesting too, with the SARS outbreak in Toronto, that kind of fizzled out, when supposedly it was going to kill us all. Just recently I looked at an old video tape of a documentary made by the CBC Canada. And they put a lot of money, mind you, it's our tax money that runs it. A lot of our money into making this thing to terrify us, a sort of docudrama, actors and non-actors working together to do with plague, a coming plague, you see. At that time they were talking about the avian flu, and they said, oh, it might kill millions and millions of people across the world. And millions of Canadians would die too. Then they even had a leader at the U.N. declaring it as though it had actually been declared as now it's epidemic proportions. All these people acting. That fizzled out too. Because there's more folk killed every year from the regular flu than there's ever been killed all these years with the avian flu. And by the way in most of those countries where they say, oh, people died, or are suspected to have died from the avian flu, they actually drink the blood of the chickens, before they cook them, because the blood is a delicacy. Whereas, if you cook the darn things, it kills everything, bacterium or virus. But they don't mention that, because they want you to be terrified, right. Anyway, the avian flu was for the birds, and it kind of flew away. You know. And they came up with the swine flu. And it's rather obvious from everything that they're doing here that they mean business. Not because the swine flu is any problem, but they mean business. There's something going on here, there's something up, and it's a mandate obviously. You don't spend all our tax money, when we're broke supposedly on all this bugaboo stuff that's going to help us, unless there's something planned. Either something going to be released or something else. I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. This article here is from the Kansas City Star, July 17th 2009.

Legal immunity set for swine flu vaccine makers

by Mike Stone, AP Medical Writer

The last time the government embarked on a major vaccine campaign against a new swine flu, thousands filed claims contending they suffered side effects from the shots.

(A: It wasn't just contending. I mean, there were thousands of young people especially who became paralyzed with it, permanently. Others had strokes.)

This time, the government has already taken steps to head that off.

(A: Meaning claiming against them, putting claims against the vaccine makers.)

Vaccine makers and federal officials will be immune from lawsuits

(A: Isn't that wonderful in fascism, eh? It's fascist at the top, communistic at the bottom, for us. Isn't it wonderful how fascism works. They just write a law so you can't do anything as they paralyze you or kill you. And supposedly elected governments do what the vaccine makers want, and don't even listen to the people. But then, what's new, eh?)

Vaccine makers and federal officials will be immune from lawsuits that result from any new swine flu vaccine, under a document signed by Secretary of Health and Human Services Kathleen Sebelius, government health officials said Friday.

Since the 1980s, the government has protected vaccine makers against lawsuits over the use of childhood vaccines.

(A: Isn't that wonderful, too.)

Instead, a federal court handles claims and decides who will be paid from a special fund.

The document signed by Sebelius last month grants immunity to those making a swine flu vaccine, under the provisions of a 2006 law for public health emergencies. It allows for a compensation fund, if needed.

The government takes such steps to encourage drug companies to make vaccines, and it's worked. Federal officials have contracted with five manufacturers to make a swine flu vaccine. First identified in April, swine flu has so far caused (A: And then they give the usual spiel, which isn't true) about 263 deaths, according to numbers released by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (A: I like the Prevention part, they're controlling it, and preventing it) on Friday.

The CDC said more than 40,000 Americans have had confirmed or probable cases, but those are people who sought health care. It's likely that more than 1 million Americans have been sickened by the flu, many with mild cases.

They're all guessing how many folk have even had this. The swine flu according to those who have had it is so mild they don't even know if they've got a little allergy for runny nose, or it's a mild cold. And it lasts about two days. So why all this hype? Hmmm? Why all this hype? Remember too, to become the killer flu, it would have to alter itself into something that's even more contagious and more deadly. So in other words it would kill a lot more victims. But that doesn't happen. And until you had that particular virus, you wouldn't have supposedly the proper flu vaccine. It's no use giving a different strain of virus; otherwise, since we've all had the flu at some time in our lives, we'd be immune to every strain of flu that came along if that was the case. You see. So why give a mild flu vaccine shot, across whole countries, every country is going to do it, by force and law, if it's not a vaccine against the killer one? Why? Is it just money? Is it just money? People generally fall for this money thing, thinking it's just greed and money. No, the guys at the top have more money than they can handle. But what it can certainly do is give everyone who gets the shot some awful disease, perhaps deadly. And then they can say, well, the vaccine didn't work. You've caught the flu. It's a mutated flu you've caught and you're dying of it. That will cover them, you see, that will cover the fact that it might be the shot that did it. Because all these inoculations are faith based, the nurse or the doctor believes what that vial says on it, and everyone else that takes it, believes the same thing. No one tests it, to see if that's what it's supposed to be. And there's other ingredients that they put in too, that people react severely with. To heighten the blood supply into the infection site, as when they inject it into you. It's meant to attract the blood supply, supposedly under the theory your antibodies will start attacking this thing and produce its own antibodies, that's the theory behind it.

Remember when the AIDS, supposedly the AIDS scare came out, it's still debated what on earth caused it, because the first generation that died off with it, had completely different symptoms than the ones that die now. Regardless, the theory then was, and they kept telling us, they couldn't make a vaccine, because it kept mutating, like all viruses mutate. Well if that's the case, until you have the killer flu, the actual killer on the go, and take that virus that's the killer one, not this one that gives you the sniffles for a couple of days, until you have the killer, you can't get the proper vaccine for it. By their own theories. So what's going on here? Isn't it strange that every country is utterly broke supposedly, after the Great Depression that we just had, and supposedly we're going to feel the full effects of the economic depression, that hasn't hit us yet, in the fall, the late fall, at the same time, supposedly, as they're just absolutely certain this swine flu is going to mutate into a killer. Strange how everything happens. Almost like a script, like in a movie. And how come they got all this dough to throw around at militaries and everything else, when we're all broke supposedly, and they're spending like you wouldn't believe. What's really going on, eh? What's really going on?

At the same time as this is happening, the U.K. in Britain is to spend a hundred million pounds. It's like 200 million dollars. There's an article I read, about a month or two ago, it said Britain, the last budget they made in Britain was in excess of the combined budgets and debts that Britain had ever had in their entire history. In other words, totally bankrupt. But here they are spending the taxpayers' money on 100 million pounds, or 200 million dollars, on supporting genetically modified crops for the world's poor they say. What a lot of bunkum. For the world's poor. It says:

White paper shows government plans major rise in investment in research, as report calls for moratorium and questions approach.

(A: Why are we funding private companies like Monsanto, etc.? Why is this a mandate as well? It's a mandate obviously. And I said that years ago. This is a mandate, nothing's going to stop it. We'll all be eating the modified food. What on earth is in all that? Why is everybody dying of cancers nowadays? Well, is it because these new GM veggies are absolutely soaked in pesticides, deadly pesticides perhaps? It's through every cell in the plant. And since we're not used to it you see, nature hasn't equipped us to excrete this stuff and deal with it, or neutralize it, then we have cellular alterations called cancers, breaking out all over. They know this at the top, but it's a must-be. Mind you at the top, they're not eating this stuff. They don't eat this stuff. Even Monsanto's own laboratory staff, the major one in the States, and I read the article from the newspaper, they told their catering company not to use modified food for their staff. They won't eat it. What are they really modifying it to? Why all this work towards replacing genes and splicing hundreds of genes for one leek, or one carrot? Why? So Britain's planning to spend up to:)

Britain is planning to quietly spend up to £100m on support for genetically modified crops for the world's poor despite not having allowed any of the controversial foods to be grown commercially at home.

And that's nonsense too. Because when you go into, and I have all the data here, you know even your cheese has it in it. How they got round all of this in Europe and elsewhere, was to admit there's GM things in the foods, but the GM food itself is not GM. It's like the stuff they use to solidify cheese. Generally they use a product from animals. Now they admit, no, they've been using for years a genetically modified stuff. So that's in that. Pretty well everything has got GM something in it. See? And they can still label it GM free because the product itself, the actual item, is not completely GM. The things that go into making it can be. So they're doing that.

As they're doing that for the future, it's a must-be, as I say, that we all eat this stuff. Here's an article from [Guardian.co.uk](http://Guardian.co.uk):

Farmers show little appetite for anti-meat campaigns

(A: Now I've talked before how they're bringing in a vegetarian world. It's a must-be. You will be off meat, believe you me. And you will be punished as you buy meat through carbon taxes. They're actually going to do that by the way. It says:)

Are campaigns such as Meat Free Monday wrongly vilifying farmers and meat eaters, or could we all do with a little less meat in our diet?

Will you be eating meat today? If so, you will be pleasing Rees Roberts, the chairman of Meat Promotion Wales, who said this weekend at the Royal Welsh Show in Powys that campaigns such as Meat Free Monday portray farmers and meat eaters as people who do not care about the environment.

(A: And all of these NGOs remember, are funded by the big foundations. It says:)

Last month, Sir Paul McCartney launched his Meat Free Monday campaign to try and show "what we can do to make a meaningful contribution to a cleaner, more sustainable, healthier world".

(A: Oh, yeah. Oooh. Makes you go green, doesn't it. You want to throw up.)

The former Beatle said:

Having one designated meat-free day a week is actually a meaningful change that everyone can make, that goes to the heart of several important political, environmental and ethical issues all at once.

But Roberts is having none of it. He is quoted by the BBC as saying:

We've had celebrities calling for meat-free Mondays and even a town in Belgium trying to ban meat one day a week. The more extreme elements go further, accusing livestock farmers and meat eaters of killing the planet and heaping all the woes of climate change onto our shoulders.

And that's true. That's from the big foundations, Rockefeller especially. And then they go on and on about how much energy it takes, it's not energy cost effective to raise beef. We've been doing it for thousands of years, but it's just not cost effective now, you see. Etc, Etc. So that's what they're doing there. And it will be a meat-free, vegetarian world, and we'll be left to eat only their mandated GMO foods as we die off with cancers and all the rest of it. I have no doubt about that, whatsoever.

Before I forget this, there was a good documentary on television last night in Canada, and it goes into again, the food and drug administration for Canada and the States, and how they're only now, through again, people themselves, grassroots people, not organizations, coming forth with all the things that have happened to them with these energy cost efficient bulbs. You know, the twisted ones, that's supposed to be so good for us. The ones that are full of mercury vapor. So don't breathe if it breaks, for God Sake. And the things are giving off so much radiation that people are actually getting UV burns off them. And you'll actually see the photographs of a woman there and she talks on this documentary, a television documentary, of what happened to her. They tell you, oh, now you can't sit any closer than a foot away from this thing. Don't use it in a desk lamp. But it also gives off this sort of EMF power wave from it too. And you've got these guys with these meters that can sense the radiation from it. And they're hundreds of times more dirty energy producing, and that's what they call it, dirty electricity producing, as a field force around it, than ordinary light bulbs, the ones that they're replacing. They actually take up more juice, and omit all this radio frequency outside of it too, that's making people sick.

Go into my site [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com), all these links will be on the site, and watch this video. Because it's the first one I've seen out there from a mainstream television station doing any in-depth talk about. You'll hear guys who are epidemiologists, and even a neurosurgeon talking about the effects that it has on you, and the patients they deal with because of it. And it was amazing too, because they talked to the minister for all this stuff, in the Canadian government, the politician, and it's all, it's all news to them. Well, how come they passed all this as being safe, if they never tested it in the first place? Quite something.

The Mail Online:

Swine flu a bigger threat to Britain than terrorism, says Alan Johnson

19th July 2009

Swine flu poses a greater threat to Britain than terrorism, Home Secretary Alan Johnson said yesterday.

'We have been preparing for this for a long time,' he told BBC1's Andrew Marr Show.

(A: Now listen to this. They've been preparing for this for a long time. Way before pigs got involved in it, apparently)

'It came above terrorism as a threat to this country, so we had the whole Cobra (A: They're called Cobra, C-O-B-R-A) machinery and inter-agency working. We have gone through simulation exercises where

everyone was involved.'

Cobra is the Government's emergency committee that handles major disasters.

(A: Every country in the Western World came out with this same disaster, specialists at the same time in the mid-nineties. They never had them during the whole Cold War, when we're supposedly getting nuked at any time. And after that, we're all going to have peace and quiet in the world. These governments start spending incredible amounts of money on these emergency committees, and headquarters for them, and networks, so they can all communicate with each other, for major disasters. Why now, eh? Well, it's part of the agenda. Without world wars they've got to find a type of war to keep control. They've got to keep the people punch drunk and scared.)

It was reported last night that criminals who have committed minor offenses

(A: Listen to this.)

could be handed fines or cautions rather than appear in court under plans to prevent the Crown Prosecution Service being crippled by swine flu.

(A: So in other words, if there's any kind of flu outbreak, you don't go to court anymore. The cops will be like Judge Dredd, a Good Movie to see, because of all the Predictive programming in there too. Where cops literally are the Judges and the Executioners. And that's what they want by the way. Ireland is already putting that through, that law, that if they even, if anybody even complains that you might be a member of a gang, or associate with anyone that's a gang. Then you can be tried without a jury. So this is another way of doing the same thing. See they want to do away with jury cases and just make it cheaper for them. Go back to the old Justice of the Peace, that sends you off to Australia if you steal a loaf of bread and you're hungry.)

Crimes which would be dealt with in this manner include theft and low-level drug offenses, it was reported last night.

More after this break.

This is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just reading a report from Britain of how the Swine Flu is the greatest threat ever, apparently. And he goes on to talk about the economy and so many, they've already worked it down to statistics, and if so many people sick you see the economy will plummet,



exacerbating the economic depression that we're in and all the rest of it. So the economy must keep going at all costs, regardless of who is dying, and many are dying. You see we all exist to serve the economy apparently in this system, until we just exist to serve in the system they're bringing through after all this. And bearing that in mind, that we all exist to save the economy and keep it going. Remember after 9/11 they said, Buy, Buy, Buy, keep the economy going, that was in mainstream. Every country had their prime ministers and presidents saying the same thing. Well, here's the other end of it too. From the same BBC:

Tagging technology to track trash

14 July 2009

Carlo Ratti explains how the tiny tags work

The ebb and flow of thousands of pieces of household rubbish are to be tracked using sophisticated mobile tags.

It is hoped that making people confront the final journey of their waste will make them reduce what they throw away.

(A: Well, we don't ask for all this packaging, do we? It's amazing how the abuser blames the victim. All the time, don't they?)

Initially, 3,000 pieces of rubbish, donated by volunteers, (A: What a messy lot, eh?) will be tagged in New York, Seattle and London.

"Trash is almost an invisible system today," Assaf Biderman, one of the project leaders at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, told BBC News.

(A: Massachusetts Institute of Technology is high up there with CIA and government.)

"You throw something into the garbage and a lot of us forget about it. It gets buried, it gets burned, it gets shipped overseas."

The Trash Track aims to make that process – termed the "removal chain" – more transparent.

(A: Oh, here we go...)

Friends of the Earth's Senior Waste Campaigner Michael Warhurst said the project could be a "useful tool" for highlighting the impact of rubbish.

(A: There's another NGO foundation bunch, Friends of the Earth. You should see some of the statements they've made about people and populations.)

[Waste] doesn't simply disappear when we throw it away, and all too often it ends up causing damage when it could be recycled instead.

And I'll tell you what they're really up to here. You see this carbon tax is to come all the way down, from the big corporations down to you as an individual. And yes you will get carbon bills one day for what you're going to cost them to get rid of that excess packaging, that you didn't ask for in the first place.

They're not going to stop there. They're also going on to water. And they want, this is from the Guardian.co.uk

Food products should carry 'water footprint' information, says report.

(A: Isn't that amazing. So they're going after all your packaging and all the food and all the rest of it and the water content there as well.)

The hidden amounts of water used in manufacturing food and drink products should be made known to customers, according to lobby groups. (A: You see, lobby groups)

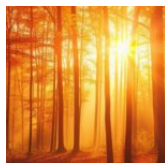
Food and drink products should carry a new label to give consumers more information about their "water footprint" (A: There's a carbon footprint and a water footprint now.) – the hidden amount of water used in the manufacturing process – two health and food lobby groups will recommend this week. (A: Will recommend. It's lovely how the media prints it before they've even had the meeting.) the joint report by the Food Ethics Council (FEC) (A: NGO) and the health and food group Sustain.

Guess who they are funded by. And you'll be paying for all of this. And they claim that there's no water, we're running out of water. It's been raining here for June and July every darn day in Canada, same as last year. We're over up to our necks in water, but reality shouldn't change it, should it? Facts don't really

count here in a mandate, do they? From Hamish and myself here in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you. Gurgle, gurgle, gurgle.....

October 22, 2025 at 5:46 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#745](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

Now also, I need more translators for alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, so if you're interested in trying your hand, get in touch with me [listed above] and we'll see what we can do. It's up to you. The hardest part is starting off the first transcript. Most folk are so nervous of getting something wrong, and I tell them, you have to transpose it into your own language. Nothing directly translates you see, in the different languages. You have to transpose it in a way that's understandable so the theme isn't lost, the message isn't lost, but you often have to do it in a different sort of way, it's how you lay it out for the public to understand. So as I say, I don't bite people's heads off. I try to encourage them, and it's surprising how fast they become as time goes on. And they get confident too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I was in town today, the town of Sudbury, which is pretty well the same across the country, these towns are all the same. Same chain stores, same pharmacies, same grocery stores, same depressed looking people, and they're always tearing up the road. Every year, when it's supposed to be summer, I say supposed to be summer, the big contracts are given out by the guys on top to their big buddies you see, in their little clubs that they belong to. And so they're always tearing up the same roads, every summer. But today I noticed there was a big van there. I was wondering why they were tearing the road up. Generally it's to widen it, and the next year it's to narrow it, and then back and forth. And in between, they tear it up across the way, after they've tarmacked the whole thing, maybe a mile or two stretch. They start cutting it crosswise, and fixing pipes. They just never thought of fixing them before they started tearing the thing up in the first place. But these are all contracts, because they all live off government contracts you see. That's the biggest money in the country, from federal to local. But today there was a van there, and it was to do with closed circuit television. And part of the logo said, it's a jungle out there, so it's all to do with law enforcement you see, and how scary society is. Nothing happens in Sudbury. Nothing happens, you know, but society is so scary, and that's what the cops have been trained for years, to be paranoid about the public. And there they go, putting their wires everywhere under the ground to wire up all these hidden cameras all over the place. And I remember too, when they started the same trick, it's the same trick, because you never get told the truth at the bottom level, the general public are just lied to constantly. They were going to put these cameras just at major intersections; it would help with traffic accidents and so on. And we swallow the child story, and before you know it you're getting used to them, and then they're putting up more cameras, and now it's across the whole place you know. They started all of this off in Britain, and I can remember the company in Britain, the CCTV cameras, that sold the whole idea to the politicians with a lot of help, and lobbying and I'm sure money, came over to Canada and they had a big meeting with the

police chiefs in Montreal to sell the same idea across Canada. Because they knew, you see, at the top, it isn't just a company out for money and business. They knew at the top of this big roller coaster we call society and progress and change is good that they were going to bring in a totalitarian system back in the 90s. That's why, you see in Britain, they tried to bring out the ID card for everybody in the late 90s, and the Cold War was over, and nothing was happening. So people had sort of rampages about it and said no.

Wendy Mesley in Canada does a lot of documentaries, and I think her show is called Undercurrents. She did a documentary, about 1998 I think it was, on the coming ID card and Big Brother, and so on. She started off the show by showing you how the Clear Pass was already in use. I didn't even know that. Where you have this Clear Pass ID, and you have to go the police and they did all this stuff with your digital imaging, etc, thumb prints, iris scan, and now you're a bonafide, you know, checked, cleared customer for travel. It was voluntary then, you see. And I did tape that. I did tape that show. It was amazing, because she talked to the big CEOs, you know the big guys, they have no neck, these CEOs you'll notice, they don't have any necks. Suits and ties with no necks. And she talked with this guy. They're well fed though. You can tell that by their paunch. And she said, what makes you think the public will take this ID card, and he said then, this is 1998, that they'll be given no option. That was on the show. And that's how it is, you see. We're given no option. There's a big plan, always from the top, from the pyramid top down. And they never tell the public. You don't scare the children at the bottom. And they treat us like children, and we accept it. And you see once you accept one little bit of the bait, or whatever they've given you, or thrown at you, you swallow the next bit, and say, well I guess, you know, I'm kind of used to the first bait, so I guess what's the problem with taking the next bait. You know. That's how it works. It's incremental, and you have to accept the first part, before you'll accept the second part, so you say, well, I'm already doing this, so what's wrong with going the next step. That's how we kind of go through it in a basic, rational sort of step by step manner. Most folk don't think through anything.

About the same time as Wendy Mesley did that show, Allan Rock, he was the head of all law, the Attorney General for Canada. A lifer, again. A lifer who was well known at the top. He's always had a quiet profile, it's sort of lifelong politics, up there doing the real work, you know. He was so important at one time in fact, that even when the Beatles came over to Canada, they arranged for them to meet him. That's a bit of pull, especially when it was a young Allan Rock in politics, who was a nobody, but he was obviously known to somebody that put him there. He worked surreptitiously, quietly for years, and single-handedly as the justice minister, he brought forth a massive omnibus bill, anti-terror bill, by himself in the late 1990s. Again, nothing is happening. Cold War is over. And there were a couple of journalists, and no more, who did say, well what's going on here? This is martial law this bill here, with indefinite arrest and detainment, etc, and blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. And that was as far as it went. It was passed. Rammed through. And once he'd finished that job, like the good technocrat he is, he was pulled out and sent off to the United Nations to work at the top office you see. See, we've been under this United Nations for an awful long time. Big Socialist agenda, and the UN is completely Socialist. It's got nothing to do. It's a

private organization. It's got nothing to do with democracy, but they use Democracy when they go into countries to pretend to spread it. Actually what they're spreading is their propaganda for their agenda as they divide and conquer, you see. And then we have Total Information Network after 9/11, the first of many major crises, real or imaginary that we've been hit with on a roller coaster of crisis, crisis, crisis, since 9/11. Crisis of Terrorism, we're going to get blown up. We're all going to get dosed with Anthrax, and the stuff that was loose at that time came from Fort Dix apparently or Maryland, and that's been all in the papers too. And that's never been explained, and regardless.

And then we have Total Information Network. Well, we have to monitor every phone call, every fax, every email, and record everything. And then we've got to watch everybody, etc. Total Information Network. And I often say to people, what do you think Total Information Network means? And they look at you with those lobster eyes, you know. Straight out of the tank. Just, nobody home. It's like looking at an alien. Because they don't think much. The general public who are into daily media downloads, that's all it is, downloads, don't think through anything. In fact, they're not even encouraged to think. That's the school system in fact, to be honest with you. You start off then learning not to think for yourself. You expect, you've been trained to be told everything, and you parrot it. Just parrot, parrot, parrot. Total Information Network. And they weren't kidding were they, worldwide. Interrelated systems, all integrated with each other for really world government. And there are no favorite countries by the way under world government. Don't ever, ever think the person that you elect, that looks kind of like you, has anything in common with you. Anything in common with you. That's the big mistake people make. Never have had anything in common with you.

Here's an article from Timenauts, from Mark Baard, July the 17th, and I'll put these links up at the end of the show on my website. It says here:

Boston, Government, Hardware, Massachusetts, Media, muni-wifi, new england, News, police, politics, Privacy, security, technology, Terrorism, universal hub, universalhub, wifi, wireless

(A: Very Important. It says:)

Universal Hub relays the news that Boston's languishing municipal Wi-Fi project (A: They're all putting in the Wi-Fi, and you all were told that it's to get fast internet and all that stuff, maybe even free. Ha, ha. Yeah, guess who will pay for it.) –that is, its government-run wireless internet service–has been reinvented as an ad-hoc, mesh network: (A: Of course they had no idea it was going to go like this in the first place right?)

The effort initially focused on traditional wireless access points (like the ones you can see on light poles all over Brookline), but organizers realized that would prove impossibly expensive and so are now using a “mesh” approach, in which each subscriber’s computer is essentially equipped to act as an access point through a cheapo router. The result: Free WiFi in parts of the Fenway. (A: And they’re doing this all over the place, remember.) via Universal Hub | All Boston, all the time. (A: That’s their logo. It says:)

This is not likely to be good news for individual privacy and security. First, consider the following: Muni Wi-Fi projects in other cities have been marred by conflicts of interest and mishandling. (A: Of data that is) Users in other cities are already being charged for what they were told was going to be “free” access. (A: Well of course, that was a given from the beginning.) Boston is among the cities planning to piggyback police (A: Police, police, right.) and other government communications onto its muni Wi-Fi network. (This “dual use” for the network has the potential to bring Homeland Security dollars into the city’s coffers.)

It’s for Total Information Network, all your data that you’re going to pay for. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt, we’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Just finishing an article by Mark Baard from Timenauts, and it says here:

Some of the equipment Boston will be using was developed with money from sources with direct ties to the intelligence community. Ad-hoc networks were not created with privacy and security in-mind. Rather, the technology was first deployed in vineyards and parking lots. Ad-hoc wireless networks are more prone to unreliable connections and speeds—which means the folks on Mission Hill, and in Boston’s other poor neighborhoods, will be getting less service for their money.

Then it goes on to talk about how it’s vulnerable to backdoor hacking, etc, but really, it’s designed. You see it was already designed before they came out with the first nonsense about ‘it’s for the public’ to hack the public and monitor them. They have teams in every town and city just sitting on their jack duffs, scaring at screens and following all your emails, and what sites you’re looking at and all the rest of it. And setting up sting operations. That’s been shown for years on television news. But to the general public they always follow the bait, it’s going to be free, it’s going to be free. They’ll sell their souls if it’s free. Whether it’s a free supposedly flu shot or anything else they’ll run to get it. What can you do, eh? What can you do? Can’t stop them.

Here’s one from SFGate to do with California:

Tiburon may install license plate cameras

July 10, 2009

(A: It says:)

Your presence has been noted.

The posh and picturesque town that juts into San Francisco Bay is poised to do something unprecedented: use cameras to record the license plate number of every vehicle that crosses city limits.

Some residents describe the plan as a commonsense way to thwart thieves, most of whom come from out of town. Others see an electronic border gate and worry that the project will only reinforce Tiburon's image of exclusivity and snootiness.

(A: And then it goes on to what the locals think, you know, they don't see any harm in it, and blah, blah, blah. The man in the street sort of stuff, they always give you that. And they never bring the one on that says, I don't like it at all, do they? One does say it does have the taint of Big Brother, no kidding. This guy has still got a chance.)

Tiburon's camera idea is a marriage of technology, policing and distinct geography.

Situated on a peninsula, Tiburon's hillside homes and waterfront shops are accessible by only two roads, (A: etc, etc) allowing police to point the special cameras known as license plate readers at every lane that leads into and out of the town of 8,800.

Now that's how they started them off in Britain. And the cops all have these little computers in their cars now there too. They're told to go out and hunt in packs, in Britain. They'll take cops from maybe three different areas, bring them all into one city, and they sit there like wolves. They have all these names, like Attacks, and so on, just like they're in a warfare situation. They're like Marauders, and blah, blah, blah. And they can read every license plate going by, by the computer automatically. As they're doing it automatically, it punches up your insurance to see if you're still up to scratch on your insurance, your various license stickers, your road tax, and all the rest of it. Everything comes up. And if something is not quite up to scratch, or you're a week late in paying something, a red light goes off, and the whole pack chases you. They love hunting, because they're really predators you see. And this is what they're putting in there in California and everywhere else, across the world, for this Brave New World. After all, you see, we're children under socialism and we don't know what's right for us. We need our betters to keep us all in line and train us, just like Bernays trained generations of people. They're now training us to simply obey our betters by being electronically monitored everywhere we go. And I have no doubt at all, you know,

when the cloud system comes in for computers and so on, and you'll have no access to data, unless you're allowed to have access to data. You won't have any hard drive eventually. Eventually that's where it's going to go. Remote servers will have all your data. And you try to send a letter to someone, and you maybe swear in it, just like that Schwarzenegger movie, you know, this little box will pop up, or you say a politically incorrect thing, and it will warn you of all the fines if you go ahead and send it. And it will say, do you really want to send this? Do you really want to send this? And you might be ticked off, and say, yeah, I will send it, and off it goes, and bang, you're hit with a fine immediately. That's coming. Or you'll have no more access to all the data stored in the cloud. You'll need access to it for yourself, just to survive. So they'll use it as a form of punishment, you see. Guarantee you. All this has been discussed, long ago, before you even heard of the internet. It's quite something.

I don't know if people ever saw the movie Brazil. It's a comedy about a future scenario, done years ago, by Terry Gilliam, who did Monty Python. A guy who was definitely in the know. Where the biggest department in the world is the Ministry of Information Retrieval, because everything runs on information. And it's a Socialist system, everywhere you go. If you needed someone to come in and fix your air conditioner or your heating, they have to sign ten different forms for the government, and so do you. And all that kind of stuff. See, that's socialism. You can't get anything, unless you fill in forms, because government wants to know everything that's going on. And they have to authorize everything. Two years ago, maybe three, in Canada, they told the guys who deliver heating oil to your homes that you'd have to hand out an official government form, that you have to fill in, before they're allowed to fill up your oil. I guess you have to freeze to death. See that's Socialism, total control. Back with more, after this break.

This is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just mentioning how Socialism, really, really works. It's always through stealth. You've got to understand Fabianism and study the Fabianist Society to understand the intergenerational penetration, that's how they wanted to take over and bring in their form of Communism, rather than through a direct revolution. If you have a direct revolution there are always people with memory who will pass on what really happened and resent the system. But if you gradually infiltrate and do it intergenerationally, it becomes normal. And then you get one generation that grows up, and that's all they know. They think it's normal. That's happened across the world. And it came in through the big foundations that are linked to the Fabian Society, which is also linked to the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They're all linked to one system. They are one system, collectively you see. They're specialized areas of it.

In the movie Brazil, as I say, they give you this future, and it's all here actually, a comedy of the future where bureaucracy runs everything. And everything has to do with Information Retrieval. That came from WWII, that whole idea. Because you see there was a ministry. Britain has a Ministry of Information. An actual Ministry of Information for the public. The information doesn't mean it's true data, it just means that's what they're going to tell the public about different topics. We really are kept in the dark, all the



time, and treated like children. And in Brazil, because of a mistake over a guy's name, Buttle and Tuttle, the SWAT Team comes through the roof, as they're watching TV, they cut a hole in the ceiling and whisk this guy off, that's the last they see of him. And then the movie sort of goes on from there, into this future scenario of farcical government employees and totalitarianism. Where as I say, you couldn't even get your heating fixed, unless you had forms, and applications, and it all went through the government's Ministry of Information.

In Canada, yep, they did put out that form, and they refused to allow the tankers to fill up your oil for heating in the winter, unless you had government inspectors in, who would then say what it needed done or didn't need done, generally they'll always find something obviously. And then you have to go and pay to get whatever they say is up to scratch. And then you have to pay them to come back in and reinspect it, before you get your heating oil to keep yourself alive. And of course, if you said I need the oil, I've got to heat myself or I'll die this winter, they'll tell you, sorry sir. Terribly sorry, but that's not our fault. And you say, well it is your fault, you see, because I could always get the oil before, and I've got the money for the oil, but I can't afford you as well, on top of this oil, and you're okay, and I can't afford any upgrades according to the latest of the latest of the latest, etc. And I can't afford to bring you back in again to recertify it. You see. And they'll say, oh, I can't help that sir. I can't help that sir. I'm only doing my job. So then you'll say, oh, so you are refusing, so I've got to die of being frozen here. Oh, no, we're not saying that sir, if you can just comply with this you can survive. See, they've got you in a Catch 22. They don't deny you. And they will not say, we're going to kill you, and freeze you to death. They just say, if you can just comply with this, of course you can heat yourself, sir. That's how government does it, coercion you see, and in circles. That keeps them legally out of it. Well, we didn't condemn him to death by freezing. We gave him an option, you see. And I guess under eugenics, if you can't afford all that stuff, then, under their way of looking at it, well, the poor should die, shouldn't they? That makes sense doesn't it? Eugenics.

That's how ridiculous it gets, with Tuttle and Buttle, and kidnapping and all the rest of it. And you also go into the others, the old movies like Fahrenheit 451. A perfectly controlled society who all come to their doors when the government's van goes round with the tannoys, "Come to Your Doors", and they all empty themselves in their gardens like good little people. All trained and well behaved. That's the system we're going into. Here's an article that falls right in with this you see, falls right in with it, just like Tuttle and Buttle in the movie Brazil.

Friday the 17th July 2009, from the Telegraph, this is from Britain, this is what happened in Britain, just recently.

Police close down Facebook barbecue for 15 people

(A: A guy was having a birthday party, right, put it on his facebook for his friends.)

When Andrew Poole organized his 30th birthday party (A: Hardly a youngster, right, 30 years old.) and posted invitations on the social networking site Facebook, he was expecting only 17 guests including family members.

(A: This is 16th of July, 2009)

He was therefore a little surprised when eight police officers, some dressed in body armour, arrived with a riot van and helicopter support. Mr Poole, a coach driver, claimed he was doing little more than lighting a barbecue for a few of his friends to celebrate, however, police (A: Police have to get right in on it, and excuse themselves.) feared it was to turn into a large-scale rave (A: One of these rage parties the teenagers have) prompted by the internet invitations.

The problem with Facebook parties getting out of hand has largely been a problem for the parents of teenagers who have arrived home to find that an invitation to birthday celebrations has been accepted by a few too many guests. Mr Poole had organized the party in a field (A: In a field, right. Away from everybody) in Sowton, Devon, which was owned by a friend. He said: "It had started to rain so we had gone in under the gazebo and all of a sudden there was this noise in the sky. I honestly could not believe it. The thing (the helicopter) hovered over us for about 25 minutes, watching 15 people eat. They told us to take down the sound system and said everybody has got to leave. It was 4pm (A: They're 30 years old, eh.) It was 4pm and we had not plugged in the music.

(A: It had never been played. They were told to shut it down, and everyone's got to leave.)

What effectively police did was to stop 15 people eating burgers."

Mr Poole said he spent £800 for the hire of the generator, marquee and food. He added: "The police had full-on camouflage trousers and body armour. It was ridiculous. I told them it was my 30th birthday, that this was a once in a lifetime event, and they should not ruin it. But they kept on insisting I had advertised it as an all-night rave on the internet. I had created an event, and 17 people were confirmed as guests. I did put the time on it as overnight in case people wanted to sleep over." (A: So 17 folk were invited, and the cops interpret that as an all-night rave party. And then you get the cops' version, well:)

However, police said local residents had tipped them off (A: Nonsense, right) about a possible rave.

(A: You see, they were scouring the internet. They scour this stuff on facebook. They've already said they use facebook for information. Isn't it nice to know you're being watched in case you make a mistake? They're there to tell you. They bring helicopters to tell you that you've made a mistake.)

The action by Devon police follows previous concerns about rave parties in other areas being advertised on internet sites. Devon and Cornwall police said the decision to shut down any rave party "was not taken lightly." "When these gatherings are held outside the law they may become dangerous to those attending as fire regulations may be breached and access to such a site for emergency vehicles is limited. (A: They're bringing out the whole book, eh, to cover their asses. That's what they do, they cover their asses after they've screwed up.)

Loud music playing in the small hours is annoying to people living nearby who will turn to the police to stop this disturbance.

It's in a field, in the middle of nowhere, owned by a farmer, who was a pal of the guy who was having the party. You see, that's the stretch from Brazil into reality that we're into today. Where folk are terrified, terrified to even have a party anymore, without guys out sailing down lines from the sky, from helicopters, for a few people having a birthday party and eating hamburgers. That's what Socialism comes to, always. It's a totalitarian system. It's nothing to do about helping the people at the bottom, at all. It's an elitist system, where a selective few who are all on board with the same eugenics, and grandiose delusions of themselves, they're somehow more perfected than the rest, have the right to rule the lessers. That's what it really is. It's what it really is. I'll put these links up as I say on my site at the end of the show.

Now here's one here. It's interesting because it ties in with so many phrases. I've talked about phrases so often. Slogans, and catch phrases that the elite use amongst themselves and to the public. It was like Bush with his "Thousand Points of Light" meaning the NGOs and the foundations that back them would run the world. That's actually been admitted to now, by the way, in a big player's book, but I won't mention it just yet. I'll read about it on the air next week maybe. But this article here is from, of all places, it's the Hindu, India's national newspaper. Last week, I mentioned about the economic forum for the Americas, taking place in Canada here. Most folk don't know anything about it, and they don't care. This has all to do with the integration of the Americas. And I've mentioned too that on that site, it's on my website. You should go into it and read the whole report, because you'll see things there that will astound you. How many countries in South or Latin America, they've actually brought in to this Union, that's going to be borderless by the way, and I've actually got the data here from Hillary Clinton, talking about the borderless system. They always tell their own members one thing. This is a speech from the CFR, by the way she was giving it. They always talk about what they're really bringing in, and then they tell the public an opposite story. So here's from the Hindu, and one of the countries the first countries to come in after Mexico, Canada, Mexico, the US, was Chile. And in fact in Chile they're making them the breadbasket of the world. They have been since the free trade negotiations, the precursor of NAFTA. And the big Monsanto and the Big Boys in ADM, I call them Adam because it's from the earth isn't it, they've taken

over the soil, Archer Daniels Midland and company. They're all down there with their GMO stuff. So here's the head, the President of Chile giving a speech, over in India, and he goes on about:

The current economic crisis cannot be an excuse to postpone international mobilization of funds (A: That's money. You see, we're in a crisis and all that.) to halt climate change, Chilean President Michelle Bachelet said on Friday.

(A: You'll hear them all saying the same thing. Mr Brown said the same thing at his speech in the G20, with the New World Order he called it. That economic forum for the Americas also in the front page it's called the New World Order and it's all in Green, green background, really wonderful. So here's the Chilean President, all parroting the same stuff. Regardless of the crises that all coming along with plagues and blah, blah, blah, and economic depressions, he says they cannot stop the funds to halt climate change. That's got to keep ahead.)

At a meeting organized by the Confederation of Indian Industry, Dr. Bachelet emphasized the importance of addressing climate change. Listing the economic crisis and global warming as the most pressing challenges today, she said the key to tackle global warming was to change the short-term approaches taken until now.

(A: Now here's the key phrase you see. You've heard it already from others, from the CFR.)

"The crisis should be seen as an opportunity for a new global environment agreement (A: That's exactly what Hillary said too. The crisis should be seen as an opportunity. That's a standard Council on Foreign Relations) for a new global environment agreement that would lay the foundation (A: Oh, foundations) for a low emission global economy that would ensure lasting prosperity. (A: I wonder for whom.)

We will be in a position to make a historical leap towards sustainable human activity," Dr. Bachelet added.

Standard Council on Foreign Relations prattle, you see. So regardless how bad it gets, now this is a must-be. And Hillary said the same thing. Said the same thing. With the same thing after 9/11 in a speech to the CFR by John Kerry, I think it was. And it might be, I think it was John Kerry, but he said the same thing, we must take this disaster, this crisis, and turn it to our advantage. They're always doing this. Which makes you wonder if they're behind the crisis in the first place because after all, how do you get to your goal unless something like this happens, you see. Amazing, isn't it. Amazing. Hillary's address was July the 15th, 2009 at the Council on Foreign Relations branch in New York City. And she goes through her usual stuff, and their congratulating each other and all the rest of it. And it says here, she goes on about all the crisis:

...And it seemed like a wise admonition, if only it were possible. But the international agenda today is unforgiving: two wars, conflict in the Middle East, ongoing threats of violent extremism and nuclear proliferation, global recession, climate change, hunger and disease, and a widening gap between the rich and the poor.

(A: Well, she'll know all about that, eh.)

All of these challenges affect America's security and prosperity, and they all threaten global stability and progress. But they are not reason to despair about the future.

And then she goes on about all the different things and so on, and how these are all challenges. See, challenges. It was only about two months ago, she gave a similar speech, and she said the same thing. We can use this to our advantage to get this through, and that through, and the global warming issue through and so on. They always use it to their advantage. Isn't that amazing. Oh, it's just wonderful, eh. Just wonderful, but it's ongoing. And as I say, that speech was given, July the 15th, at the Council on Foreign Relations. The Council on Foreign Relations is a private, and she even mentions the fact too, we often go, we in government, often go for advice to their policy-making departments. They make policies for governments. They are the parallel government for the US. They always have been. Professor Carroll Quigley was their official historian, and he said so in his own books. No one votes them in, folks. No one votes them in.

Here's how things start off. They always start off with a good reason to the public. It's something, as long as it's at least 3% plausible, they'll believe it, rather than believe, Oh My God, there can't really be nasty people doing this. 3% plausibility. So there's always a good reason, plausible, and then there's the real reason, as Colonel Mandell House said to President Wilson.

It says:

Is Tougher Airport Screening Going Too Far?

(A: This is July the 2nd, 2009. It says:)

The Transportation Security Administration has moved beyond just checking for weapons and explosives.

(A: Now that was their official mandate across the world, right, for airports and so on.)

It's now training airport screeners to spot anything suspicious, and then honoring them when searches lead to arrests for crimes like drug possession and credit-card fraud.

(A: It's gone into all fields, you see. They check everything about you.)

But two court cases in the past month question whether TSA searches—which the agency says have broadened to allow screeners to use more judgment—have been going too far.

A federal judge in June threw out seizure of three fake passports from a traveler, saying that TSA screeners violated his Fourth Amendment rights against unreasonable search and seizure. Congress authorizes TSA to search travelers for weapons and explosives; beyond that, the agency is overstepping its bounds, U.S. District Court Judge Algenon L. Marbley said.

So there you go, but they always creep, eh. Creeping, creeping, creeping. Always. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I go to a caller, I'm going to mention that I'll have to put another link up. I've read so many articles that get pulled by mainstream, right after I've read them. There's the one about the EATR, the machine the military's getting made, that can live off all kinds of fuel, and organic material, including people, and bodies, and I still have the original article here [from July 15th, 2009 show], but it's been changed. And they've actually said all kinds of vegetable matter, so they've skipped that, it's become vegetarian, this military robot, that's suddenly vegetarian, has gone green. That's what happens after you read these things and draw attention to them, they scurry, and just like Orwell's memory hole, it's gone. Now we'll go to the phones and there's Jared from New Zealand, there. Are you there Jared?

Jared: Good Day, how are you?

Alan: Yes.

Jared: There's been some amazing stories on the media this week, but I heard on TV one week, so I noticed that J.P., there's a story about J.P. Morgan and Chase and Co, and the forecast is that they're going to have record profits this year, and another story from Goldman Sachs too, that they're profits have surged this year.

Alan: Yeah, they're handing out I think \$9 billion, distributing to the top managers so many millions of dollars each for a bonus.

Jared: Yeah, it's unreal, isn't it?

Alan: Well, it's business as usual, eh.

Jared: Yeah, they're doing well.

Alan: They never lose. The public get screwed twice. You get screwed by all the money vanishing supposedly to money heaven, and then you bail them out, and they're right back at it, dishing out all this loot.

Jared: A few months later. Well that's all I rung to say, anyway.

Alan: Well thanks for calling. It's astonishing, I've got three or four articles here from various newspapers and the big stink in Britain, was the Royal Bank of Scotland that's actually 70% owned now by the government, and they've just handed the chairman some massive multi-million pound salary, and bonus after they bailed them out. They love just to, you see at the top it's always been like this. There's piracy at the top. It's a big club of pirates. And governments are part of it you see. They're the intermediary between the public and their bosses. And their job is to make sure that those at the top are still in command of their ships by having resources of the world at their disposal. All of the cash, all of the loot, and the politicians simply make, the managerial class do what they're told, implement the order that the big boys at the top have said to put in. The upgraded order from one age to the next. And then they have their parallel government working along with them, by the big foundations, also owned by the big bankers, the big captains of industry, the pirates of industry, to make sure that the new system they bring in is the one that they design as well. Government doesn't make changes in anything. All government does is soak the public for the taxes to build all this stuff, to make the future happen for the elite. The elite don't spend their money, bringing in a New World Order. Never have, never will. Always use the taxpayer. That's what they're for. That's what the herd is for. Right. If you have sheep you want to fleece them. That's what you use sheep for, you fleece the sheep, and then you eat them for mutton, you see. You eat them. That's our job. And we're told fairy stories about reality, and for reasons for things, like putting cameras everywhere and so on. It's for your safety. Got to monitor you. You're just dumb, silly, animals. Experts will guide you in the future. A world of experts, Lord Bertrand Russell. It's happened folks. From Hamish and myself, in Ontario Canada, where it's been pouring all summer, thanks to all the chemtrails and sprays, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan  
*Keymaster*  
(127.0.0.1)

I was thinking today about topics I've mentioned before, and how whole cultures are created by those who understand the science. And it's not a guess. It's not a conspiracy theory. The fact is it's taught, it's taught in marketing, the history of marketing is taught to those who go into marketing on the higher levels, at university in colleges and so on. And they always come up with the same names of their heroes, those guys who were the builders of their system of making you want things that you never even thought about before. They were the experts that Lord Bertrand Russell said they'd have to bring on board, Madison Avenue. Those who understood what motivates people and those who understood especially what motivates them on a subconscious level, all the drives they have inside of them. Bernays is one of the big heroes, the nephew of Freud, Sigmund Freud. I've got so much to say really, and I can't cram it all into an hour, or even in this one talk today about this system that it's kind of mind boggling how it's done, but I'll try to get some of the information out in the next hour or so, of how this technique works. Back after this break.

This is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Tonight we're talking about how culture is not only created, but controlled and updated. It truly is updated, just like computers, when you update your spyware for instance, or a program, you'll see the end of it will often delete files from the previous program, the old one, because it's giving you a new update. And today, because we're on this incredible universal education system, with the same propaganda, people don't know what propaganda is. It can be mixed in you see with the education, very much so in fact, until eventually all you're getting is Socialist propaganda, that's not meant to serve the people of the world. It's of course always to serve the dominant minority who ran the last age as they come into the new age. They design all this ahead of time. People think that's impossible to do but it's not, because as they say in marketing, you can see the techniques of Bernays. And I'll put a link up, I've used it before, of an Adam Curtis Investigative Talk into Bernays and how the American Culture was designed by first of all, this man, and taken up by all the following subsequent students of marketing. And on the video you'll hear Bernays talking. He's a very elderly fellow. These guys live for a very long time. It's amazing, they're just like the Brzezinskis and so on. And he tells, he says on this exposé, he says his job was to train the American people, train them. Remember that word, train. You're talking about training a population. Men, women, children, and children who haven't been born yet to be consumers, ultra-hyper consumers. And then of course, it says in the same documentary that the techniques were then picked up by all the politicians and advisors, because they're all trained in the same subjects of mass psychology and sociology, etc. They're trained, all the top advisors in these subjects. And they're trained too in marketing strategies, how ideas can be put across to the people, implanted or embedded you might say, subliminally almost into the public. The simplest way is rather overt. It's simply repetition. And all politicians, when they're up to no good, and they've just had a meeting, and they come out to face the press, you'll hear them all, regardless of which one is being interviewed, from the meeting, they'll all have the same catch phrases, like weapons of mass destruction. They're all told to say that you see, repetition. And because so many folk are saying it at the top, we think it must be true. That's simple. That's simple, primitive type, just basic repetition. That's



also what Bertrand Russell mentioned about using Madison Avenue; through repetitive advertising they could literally get the people to obey, obey whatever they wanted them to do.

Bernays claimed that he learned this by simply leafing through a couple of books by his Uncle Freud, which is utter nonsense. Utter, utter nonsense. Because you can leaf through all the books of Freud and you'll never get the mechanism to do this. It's not there. But if you go back further in history, and into the 1800s, you will find there were books put out by other observers of society, to do with propaganda, especially. Now right up into Bernays' day, and you'll hear him say this himself, it was called propaganda, and he coined the term even to make it more acceptable and digestible to the public, he said it's now public relations. It's still propaganda, but it sounds much better, it's public relations. Every government, right down to your local government, and even the police forces use P.R. specialists to #1, legally protect them from anything coming back at whatever they say or has happened or they've done, and also to give a completely kind of whitewashed, socially acceptable view out to the public, by using the right terms, and putting it across in a certain way. Fudging it if you like. Fabricating it to be acceptable to the public, but it's still propaganda. Now education is full of propaganda, and all we get now, really from all media, including all the entertainment is propaganda. It can hide behind so many things, especially those things which you like, and that's what Bernays goes into.

Bernays looked at the sexual drives in people for instance. He understood perfectly well, in fact, by the way, he also hated the general public because they were so easy to manipulate. You'll find this with all of those at the top. The more, the easier it is to manipulate the public, the more they will hate you. And that's why they call you various names, which are not quite human. But he looked at the drives. He looked at the fact that everyone lives in a little mental sphere of themselves, and how they want to be noticed by others, and he had it all worked out, through obviously being taught this technique from predecessors that you can manipulate every age group if you target them directly. Because we change from five years old to ten years old to twelve, hormones are kicking in and so on, etc. So you can target each age group perfectly. Look at the ads on television near Christmas. They're aimed at five year olds for a particular toy or whatever and ten year olds, etc. It's perfect.

Even in the music industry, it's probably more perfected there because they've always understood this. Read Plato when he talks about culture. Read what he says about drama, and how important it was for the elite to bring in certain drama. Traveling drama teams, stage actors, with their plays, because the public would emulate what they saw on stage. They'd dress in the fashions that they saw the women wearing, and the guys too. They would also emulate their heroes on stage. And coupled with music as Plato said, music itself was such a very powerful tool because it doesn't just use auditory. It uses visualization along with this other thing, the music, the muse, it comes from the muse, you have to look at the Greek Muses to understand the techniques. Behind all ancient stories and mythologies there's techniques being shown to you, if you understand what you're looking at. So look at the Muses. If you

understand the Muses you can control society and many people down through the ages came to understand that same thing. And Bernays definitely was taught in these techniques. Music is so powerful that Plato wanted to license musicians because of the effect they could have on the youth. They could cause rebellions if they wanted to. Well once you understand that, you can also get students and young people to rebel at what you want them to rebel about. See that's the real technique of it. Most of those things which we rebel about are given to us, and the government is only so happy to start parroting those points of views back to you. Back to you. So you feel even more powerful, like they're listening. But if the government is listening to you, and parroting it back to you like the whole global warming agenda, save the planet, go Green and so on, put out there by the big NGOs, then it's because the government wants you to do that. That's why. You're demanding what they want you to demand. So who gave this idea to you in the first place? It's never a simple grass roots person. Never, ever, ever. None of them are at the top of these NGOs, and they're all funded as I say by the big foundations.

Bernays, as I say, was taught this kind of stuff and so he advocated creating and training, in his own words, training a whole society. And he didn't see the problem of doing it, or even the difficulty of doing it. Then when you look at who was backing him, the big GM companies, and all the big manufacturers were backing him to the hilt. In other words, the establishment, those who already were the captains of industry, were all behind him. And unlimited financing. Easy to do. Easy to do. Therefore the people who gave you the consumer society, the hyper-consumerism, they knew exactly how to train a whole population, and upcoming generations to be the same way, the same people are behind the opposite now. You've got to cut back on everything. You're overconsuming. Your sustainability, we'll run out of everything. Look at who funds all of these so-called grassroots movements. I've mentioned the Rockefellers so many times, because they have a finger in so many thousands of pies. Why would the guys who started off the big industrial era in the U.S. and controlled it up to this time, also be funding to the hilt, and doing talks across the planet to various groups, the United Nations, etc, governments, why would these same Big Boys, the real captains, some call them the pirates of industry, because that's what they are, why would they be also funding what seems to be their antithesis, their opposite? It's because they will also run the next phase of society. They've already got it drawn up, what the next economy is to be. It's to drive you into servitude. It's all this global warming, and carbon taxes, and they've been selling and trading, countries and big corporations have been selling and making profits off these carbon taxes, refunds, before we even heard about it, so it was a must-be priority set up behind the scenes, already, already set up and functioning. The E.U. gave out so many millions or billions of dollars worth of these trading cards, or whatever it is, loaded supposedly with credit units for carbon footprints, and they've been making, there's articles in the paper where they've made profits on it. They've paid nothing in, but they've all made profits off it, off what the taxpayer gave them, via the government. Incredible, isn't it. But why? Why, oh why, would the big corporations, be funding to the hilt a political agenda, worldwide, which you would think would put them out of business? It's not going to put them out of business. They'll be much, much bigger pirates by the time it's finished. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, discussing how whole populations have had their cultures manufactured for them, for an awful long time, and updated, just like a computer. And as they update, they delete the old files, until you think it's always been this new way. We adapt so quickly you see. Most folk don't have much memory, because especially today they're bombarded with data. Most data is totally irrelevant. It's just data. It's meaningless really, but inside some of it are the important things that are embedded there, that you will remember, because they are always repeated, many, many times, through posters, through advertising, through government messages. Go Green, Go Green, etc. All that kind of stuff, repetition. And it works, so therefore you all get the same download at the same time, and everyone thinks they're on board. Now remember, that's the key to it, being on board. The Club of Rome, when they came up with the scam of global warming, and they basically admit to it, when they looked for methods to unite the public, across the world remember, it's to be a world government that they're after, a world system where the elite have the right to rule, but they have to get you to be a good servant first, willingly, obey the experts, but they also said how can we do it? And they looked at all the possible things that had happened before, and they decided that only under warfare scenarios do the public give away their rights to government and allow themselves to be manipulated and given ration cards or ID cards and checkpoints and all this kind of stuff. We give up our freedom for security. That was what you heard after 9/11. That's why they used that tactic then too you see, right up to the present time. "We can't keep you safe and secure and free at the same time. We've got to take something away to give you security." If you have no freedom, you have no security. Ask any totalitarian survivor of any state.

It works every time. As the Club of Rome said, getting the world on board as though they're working towards something, you see, is the key to it all. We're all in it together, as the wars' slogans go. We're all in it together. That's always repetitive in all wars. We're all in the same boat, going the same direction. We've got a direction to go, there's a cause now, a purpose, you see. And that's what the idea that the Club of Rome came up with, to use that very technique of purpose, cause, they'll give you the direction to save us all, because man was the enemy of the planet. To save some of men and women and children, they'd have to take over all, take away all your rights basically to do it for you, and allow the experts to guide you. They said themselves, they favored the collectivist idea, more than any other system. Which is a good way of saying Socialism or Communism.

It's fantastic as I say to realize that people know this science. Not only know it, but they have, there's a power there of a dominant minority who can make it happen. Because everything runs on this thing called money which the dominant minority have and control. They also have real estate as opposed to fake estate. You see, money is fake estate. That's why they call the other stuff real estate. If you don't have masses of land, you're nothing. We don't have masses of land or even little plots of land, even when you think you own your house, because the government can take it away from you, which means you didn't own it in the first place. Because if you really owned it, they couldn't steal it from you because of back taxes. You either own it outright, or you don't own it outright. Interesting to see how the CFR took responsibility and credit, for bringing in the death duties taxes, so you couldn't pass it on to your

offspring. And they also brought in the income tax, and the property tax, they put it forward in bills, their members did. That's in their own writings. We've got them to thank for that. Again, Cecil Rhodes, Milner, the Royal Institute on International Affairs, CFR, same thing. So Quigley wasn't kidding when he said these guys have been responsible for every major change, including all the wars you've had in the last hundred years. And they haven't stopped.

Now how they do it too, is they give you what appears to be a genius, every so often. And I caught on to that a long time ago, when I looked at the ones who were given to us as geniuses, that changed society, like Charles Darwin. And Charles Darwin did not have much going for him, apart from the fact he's about the fifth generation of interbreeding with one other family, the Wedgwoods. But he was well connected with the Royal Society. If you want to get anywhere in science, you've got to belong to the Royal Society. They mandate things to governments. And his grandfather, and his father had also put out stuff on evolution before him. And the Royal Society picked Charles over the other competitors to bring this forward, guys like Wallace, and they made him the hero. Now instantly, when the press go into action in a certain way, you make an instant star. That's how they do it. So a guy is suddenly a genius, whatever he says on any issue is going to be believed, especially on politics and so on. The same happened with Einstein, classed as a dummy at school. Nothing happens for a long time, he's working in the patent office in Switzerland, helping to steal patents for his bosses, and he's rewarded by, "we'll make you a genius. You will come out with this, this, and this. Things that no one can prove. And then you will go around the world, talking about politics and the need for international Socialism." And people listen. Some have pointed out in the past, well what more right does an Einstein have to discuss and promote a certain brand of politics than the plumber or the carpenter? Because after all, that wasn't their speciality, was it? You see, we follow the stars, and they give them to us. Back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Every so often, they get a genius for us you see, and what happens when you're told this person is a genius, and all the media is just creating a star instantly, someone you've never heard of, they do the same with prime ministers and presidents, and suddenly they're a genius on the world stage. And what you do, in front of a genius is to sit back. Your mind takes a backseat, thinking this guy is so incredibly intelligent that I could never even imagine how he thinks, and therefore you switch off and listen. You switch off your own ability to reason, or to critically analyze. The next thing you know, this genius who is the inventor of this or that, or whatever we're told, you see is into politics, and telling us how the world has to go in a social direction. And all this kind of stuff, and that cause becomes a real cause for everyone, and the public don't recognize they're being guided, crafted in a sense by those behind the scenes, those behind the person put up front as a genius. This technique was mentioned even by Adam Weishaupt. He said that we shall create philanthropists. Big, wealthy philanthropists, big foundations. That happened. Albert Pike also talked about the need to acquire incredible, vast amounts of money. He even said by the stock market, by cunning, etc. He even hinted at any means possible, and then we shall become masters over the masters of the world. And bingo, you have all these people popping up across the world, the top bankers suddenly are there, their fingers in

every pie, owning mines across the planet. You have the Rockefellers owning the resources of oil, the oil industry. And you should really look into the history of how they acquired a lot of those oil wells too. There was anything but fair play when they had competitors. Anything but. It was grab at all costs. But the next thing you know, after the Ludlow Massacre, they brought in specialists to give him a different image, and he becomes a philanthropist. The old man that told the militia to get out, and he told governors what to do, get your militias out and get rid of those people. And they were machine-gunned in their tents, the strikers. With the help of two people, one a Canadian, who was sent down, a specialist in public relations or propaganda. They gave him a brand new image, as a philanthropist, and suddenly a massive foundation is there. Suddenly, suddenly mind you, there's a massive staff dealing with all of these NGOs and causes they were funding and other foundations they were funding.

This is the parallel government that Professor Carroll Quigley, who was the official historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, said it was. He said, it's a parallel government. It's not responsible to the public. No one elects them. And yet they have power in every government, because they have many members in every government. He said himself, they put the top people in as presidents and prime ministers as members. It doesn't matter what party you vote in. It's always theirs. And they give you as I say, geniuses every so often, that we believe are. I can remember when Rosanne Barr did this comedy series. The next thing you know she was out there advocating different social movements and firearm restrictions, and things like that. Now if it was someone in the street, no one would take any notice of her, but because she's up there on the screen, you see, people will listen more intently as to what she has to say. Old techniques, they all know that at the top, the ones who put these people out there, and give them their roles to play.

The same thing goes with Bill Gates. All this hype about, oh My God, he was a child genius, and just did all this himself, and yadda, yadda, ya, until you go into the records of how Microsoft literally took various patents of different groups, got away with it, no one ever came down on them and charged them. In other words, doors were opened and the word was out to leave them alone, and they got right up there, front organization. That's how you create it. They're real organizations, but they're fronts. After all, as I said during the Cold War, you couldn't allow really free competition in technology, because technology was going to win it. Whoever had the best, therefore you put your own ones out. They're real companies all right, but they're all intertwined completely with the military-industrial-Pentagon-CIA-complex. So Bill Gates comes out, and after all these billions are made, suddenly he's a philanthropist, you see, in with all the big shots, and rubbing shoulders with all, it's amazing to me too how you never get a philanthropist appearing on the scene who's in disagreement with the other philanthropists on any particular topic. They're all in complete agreement on every topic, you see. We've got to bring in a world system run by experts. We've got to bring in a Socialist World System. We've got to get rid of so many people to save the world. And we've got to start sterilizing the public, eventually down the road as well. Blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. They're all on board with this whole agenda. They immediately parrot the line, sustainability, sustainability, go green, and all that kind of stuff. And at first they give you a little buttering up, by saying,

well Bill Gates is going to use modified mosquitoes like little syringes to immunize people in Africa against malaria. Rot, rubbish. Now the next farce that comes out, is can Bill Gates control the weather? They've been controlling the weather for years. But they're getting you into thinking this man is a giant amongst giants. Giant amongst giants. He's a demigod. He's way up beyond anything we can imagine. We can't even imagine how he thinks. He's such a genius, you see. Can Bill Gates Control the Weather? that's from today at PC World. I'll put this link up on my site at the end of the show. Then he gives this odd smile, he looks like John Denver when he smiles here.

Can Bill Gates Control the Weather?

Brennon Slattery, PC World

Jul 16, 2009

Bill Gates, founder of Microsoft, is a man with a permanent light bulb over his head.

(Alan: So there you are, they've already told you he's a genius, you see. So you put your reason back, and you say, well little old me can't compete with this, I'll just sit back and read it, and believe it.)

His latest idea? (A: What a joke.) Controlling the weather. Sounds insane, but in a patent application recently released to the public, Gates and several co-inventors (A: You know, co-inventors.) have concocted a scheme to kill hurricanes over the ocean before they wreak havoc on land.

Now go into the United Nations Weather Warfare Treaty, written up in the 1970s where they said they could already do all that stuff. That's why you have a treaty, you see, so that you won't use it against each other. Mind you, in U.N. treaties, you're allowed to use everything that's banned, on your own people. I don't know if you know that out there. So that's how they put him up there as the front man, and give him role after role as a big philanthropist and a benefactor of men. They have their own term for these people at the top by the way. And it's so odd, because we've all heard of trans-humanism as we're going to all evolve through technology and be part cyborg, and eventually even be a different kind of species, but these guys there at the top already, already in their own publications, call each other trans-humanists, because they are the highest thing to gods. The nearest thing to gods. That's what they mean by it at the top, the Big Boys. Not the little wannabes down below, that want to get artificial arms or be like Schwarzenegger or something in a movie. They believe they are the enlightened masters, you see, the hidden masters that are out in the open. The benefactors of mankind. That's what they call them, transhumanists. They call each other that. They're not waiting for something, they're already doing it. You see.

Getting back to what I'm saying, how propaganda is peddled every day, from children's comic books, to their cartoons on television, look at all the Greening stuff they're getting brainwashed with. And how adults are bad, they ruined the planet for us, through their little school books they get when they start. You're looking at the creation of totally indoctrinated for political purposes children. Totally, absolutely, 100% indoctrinated, because they must be on board with one agenda, and it wasn't one that any of them dreamed up. It was all done by much older people that were alive before these children were even born or thought of.

Remember what Huxley said, in his speech at Berkley, 1962. And see if it will tie in with what you've been hearing recently.

It seems to me that the nature of the ultimate revolution with which we are now faced is precisely this:

(A: The Ultimate Revolution, right. These guys have been behind all the revolutions down through time. He says:)

That we are in process of developing a whole series of techniques which will enable the controlling oligarchy who have always existed and presumably will always exist to get people to love their servitude.

Servitude. Service. A world of service. Remember what you'll find by Carroll Quigley in his own books, with the Cecil Rhodes foundation. Bring in a world of service. Same thing as when they transformed into the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a World of Service. The Council on Foreign Relations, the American Branch, a World of Service. In service to the World State you see. Which is run by a controlling oligarchy. That fits in with what Orwell said, "In such Utopias, some are more equal than others." Definitely at their standard of living, you see. It's astonishing as I say, astonishing how it works, it's so perfect, it's all pervasive, it's all around out, it's daily, you've had it since you were a child. In fact for what's happening today we've had probably forty years of preparation for the Greening movement, and the sustainability stuff. It's in all the Nature shows, it's in cartoons, and so on, and Disney, where animals talk to each other in English, with American accents. And it's just astonishing how much programming we've all had. Technically, none of us should be awake to anything. We should all be in massive groups, all with banners, demanding that governments do what the governments want us to demand. We should all be doing that, belonging to massive groups. This is the age of groupthink you see, where we all do it together. And as I say, it's all through everything. Arts, entertainment, music. Look at all the messages, and even comedies. I've talked before about the censorship committees, international. Everyone thought it was there to keep the culture and preserve it and not to get too far into blasphemy and all that kind of stuff, or to stuff that was just too out there to be tasteful. And then you find out, no, their job is to see how far the public can be pushed with the next barrage of sitcoms and so on, along social policy lines, political lines. That's what it's about.

It's the same too, with all books. Going back to George Orwell, he was the darling of the Socialist movement before he went off to the Spanish Civil War, thinking he was fighting to bring in a wonderful World Socialism, where everyone would be equal and they'd all have what they needed and so on. And that was in the days before we had the Bernays pushing out really, the American culture to its maximum with consumerism. And when he came back, and he'd met the Communists and so on, and met many other big players, he realized that they were all in on it together. He realized that the ones who even picked him at university, the professors, standard procedure, were all part of this big oligarchy at the top, or at least working for them. So were the heads of the Communists. And he realized too, the danger of this Socialist-Communist movement, because it was so apparent to him what was going to happen in Britain and Europe and elsewhere. So when he came back he did his walking tours around the Socialist enclaves, giving speeches, and when he gave them the bad news, and he says, look, we've got to be careful here, this is not what we thought it was. They turned their backs on him. The crowd don't like to be told anything contrary to what they want to believe. They don't like that, they get nasty. And they turned their backs on him. He tried to put it into book forms, like *Animal Farm* to show you at the end of the revolution, the Animals' Revolution against the humans, there's the pigs, the leaders of the animals, having a great party with the humans in the house. All the animals are looking through the window in the cold and the rain, and they're boozing it up inside and having a great feast. And the humans say to the leaders, the pigs, he says, "Congratulations. You've been able to do what we've been trying to do forever with the animals. Get them to work for nothing." World of service. World of service. But Orwell had a heck of a job getting his books out. Because all the publishing houses, he realized really, all boiled down to, under this spiderweb of publishing houses because you have the illusion of competition, it doesn't exist, publishing houses are not there to get your books out, they're there to censor what gets out, and decide what does get out for the public to listen too, and believe in. You see.

Last night I mentioned Vince White from The Clash, who has got a book out, and it's called *The Last Days of the Clash*, *Out of Control: The Last Days of the Clash*. And he tells you from the book, and he's got an ability to actually write it as though you're living through it because he remembers how he was going through it; a young, naive guy full of pep and vinegar as we say, and the sky's the limit, optimistic, etc, into something big, and then you see the gradual disillusionment as he realizes that there's bigger forces, it isn't just going out and making songs, and having a good time and making people happy with their music. There's much, much more. It's political, completely political. And you can actually read his book, he sells it direct, [vincewhite.com](http://vincewhite.com). You'll find it there, *Out of Control: The Last Days of the Clash*. It shows you the route that most young guys go through who get into that field, how they're taken over by the professionals, how the next thing you know they're being used for political purposes, but he also, trying to get the book out, he came across the same thing as Orwell did. He says, he was shocked. He says, when he looked at the publishing houses and the mainstream literature in Britain, he said, all the familiar brand names like Penguin, Granada, etc, had all been bought out. There's also Virgin publishing, he contacted them once, or a couple of times, but none of them would take him up on his book. So he went ahead anyway, in 2005, and banged the thing out in one go, and still nobody would take it. Then he



could have gone the route of small, independent publishers and got it on shelves, but they've got little distribution, you see. And you only end up with a couple of pennies on the dollar for your book. And then Amazon's left, right? Amazon takes 60% of the end price. So you work, and get your book out, and all the rest of it. You put all that time into it, you sweat over the photoshops etc, for the cover, you argue with the printers, it costs 2 pounds a book, and you have to pay to ship it to Amazon's warehouse, so on a 15 pound book, they take 9 pounds. And you're lucky to see a return of a pound or two on each one. See, that's how it's really set up. When you see masses, when you see masses of books put out across the planet on major bookshelves by people who are unknown to begin with, especially pushing the whole new age stuff, there's a bigger power behind it. This guy had a lot to say, and he had to put the book out himself. Because there's a reason, and I'll mention what the reason is, that they won't let it out there, after this break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just discussing how the Culture Industry is a Vital Arm, along with the media of controlling the minds of millions and billions even of people. And how Vince White had an awful job of getting out something that was contrary to what the Big Boys wanted people to remember of a particular band, like many bands who were out there supposedly protesting and yelling about all the things that were wrong in the world. And that's what they were doing, they were yelling, you see, because they were trying to drum up a social movement amongst the youth. And the youth would never really know where they were being led, they never know where they're being led. Never. All they hear is what they want to hear, and that's yell, yell, yell, this is wrong, that's wrong. Things they can all see and agree upon. And things are very black and white. There's no grey areas when you're young. And you get very emotional, and uptight about things. So they use that energy, and they use it for a social movement. This is what he says on page 4 of that book, he says:

I imagined when I was leaping around near the stage as a teenager was that The Clash were humanitarians, who believed in equality, and justice, and freedom and rights. The voices of people like me, people who got pissed off with the world. Individuals, angry and indignant, tired of being pushed around and told what to do, and think by the State. What I found, when I actually joined the band, was a smug, joyless, and oppressive totalitarian dictatorship that would have shocked Stalin.

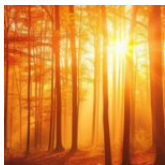
(A: He's talking about the boys that control it all. It's interesting too at the bottom, this one is a lesson they all learn, all the guys that are used, believe you me. I know that even the Bay City Rollers have still got lawsuits in trying to get money back; they got nothing. He says:)

But don't worry, in this story, I don't complain about my useless employment. I could jack it in forever, any night. I shut my mouth, pretend to enjoy it, thinking of all the money I never got.

They're all ripped off silly by the sharks you see who control the entire industry. And use them, as I say, for social movements that they're not even aware of. They don't even know where it's going, or even that it's being directed towards a particular area. We're all in it together they say, right. We're all on board together. And you get all the youth on board together, for what? For change. Change is good. They've been saying this in academies for years, before we heard the term put out by the slogan makers. Because we're all on board to this greening sustainable planet, where they depopulate, bring down the population, and eventually get to love your servitude, and come forward as volunteers for voluntary sterilization, so they won't have to do it the insidious way. Through inoculations, as they have in the past, and bisphenol-A in your food, or in baby food, or in your bottled water. Or in anything else. You know, the stealth way, you see. But as I say, it's worth a read, look into <http://www.vincewhite.com>, and you can order the book direct, and bypass all these big shots, that wouldn't let him put it out there. They won't, see, once you've got a name out there, a big name, they can refill positions with different people, and they live on the name as a social reformist band you see. That's more important. And they don't want the public knowing the truth of what goes on inside. But at least he went ahead. He still had that fire, that we all have, when we're yelling and screaming about all the injustices. And it hasn't left him, and that's good, so he's got it out there for people to read for themselves. Great for the young ones too, who are thinking of even getting into this mess they call the music industry, this complete illusion of tinsel and flashing lights. From Hamish and myself, in Ontario Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:02 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#747](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 15th of July 2009. There's always newcomers coming into the show, so I advise them to go to [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com), that's the main website. And on that front page, you'll see all the other sites I have up there, with different servers and you should bookmark these for future use, in case the main ones are pulled again. You'll see [cuttingthrough.jenkness.com](http://cuttingthrough.jenkness.com), a very good site, [cuttingthroughthematrix.net](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.net), .us, .ca, there's also [alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca](http://alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca), and [alanwattsentientsentinel.eu](http://alanwattsentientsentinel.eu). The last one is the European site, it also has the audios up there for download, free download, and you can also get some transcripts of some of the talks I've given, written in the various languages of Europe. If you want to print them up. Now I always remind people, at the very start of this show, I should really vary it throughout the show, that you bring me to you, You the Listeners, bring me to you. The advertising you hear, the money from the advertisers to RBN, and that pays for the airtime, that pays for the equipment, their time, their bills, etc, and technicians. So it's up to you to keep me going. You'll find out how to do it at the [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) website, and remember that personal checks are good from the U.S. to Canada, and there's other methods of payment. Paypal is one of them. I have things for sale on the website, [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com), and all the others. And you can also donate through paypal if you

want to do it that way. That helps me tick over. There's lots of people who simply get the discs passed around, and play them on their CD of the shows, so if they want to get in touch with me, you can write [listed above]. And that's that out of the way. But remember, yeah, I do need your help to keep going. I don't run this as a business, and what I do put out here is a lot of money, just for what I'm doing, never mind the time to do all this as well.

And the only reason I'm doing this is we truly are as the Big Boys have said, the Big Futurists as they call themselves, going through the greatest transition, world-wide since the Industrial Revolution. The Industrial Revolution, remember basically put people off the farms through various laws that came through to get grain dumped across Europe, very, very cheap. A sort of free trade you might say, that put the farmers out, and they and their families all moved into these new row houses in the big cities that they built to house them. Where they were all squashed in, ten or twelve to a room. And they went through hell, for a long, long time working for factories for 16 hours per day, men, women, and children. And under this transition, this New World Order as they call it themselves from the G20 meeting, that's what Mr Brown called it. We've had that American Economic Forum recently in Montreal, that's what they called it there too, in fact that's the title of their webpage, I put the site up, the link to the site up on my website. Look into the archives and you'll find it. And they called it the New World Order; of course it was a nice Green background because suddenly everything is going Green. You know, going green at one time meant you were about to throw up. And believe you me, with all the propaganda that they're spewing out there, to bring in this global system and save the environment and all this stuff in order to control everybody, we feel like doing the latter, don't we? Just make sure no one is in your way. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And the Matrix really is just the big system that you think is reality and people adapt all through their lives to amazing changes without ever really consciously working through why they're adapting to the changes, or even what's causing the changes, something that's known to planners and strategists at the top of every country. Old sciences, in fact, that we do adapt to everything so quickly. And I was just thinking back, today I was talking to someone about a possible TV show, and I realized that they really didn't have much of a background on what's happening in the world, and some people call it 'conspiracies.' I don't call it conspiracy so much because it's published. Whatever they want to do with the big foundations and various politicians that come in and out of politics and back to the foundations, they love to write memoirs in books and so on about their plans. And all academia has been socialized for so long, mainly through all the grants from the foundations that they get, along with it comes their agendas, and their curriculum, etc. What to teach, what not to teach. And lots of suggestions, you might say.

So everyone has really grown up through the Socialized system without really recognizing they were being socialized. Socialism truly is a system of a small dominant minority who think they know better

than you, how you and everyone else should live. It's a totalitarian type of system run by self-professed experts. Exactly what Lord Bertrand Russell said they would do, they have done it to the public. He said they would train the public, train them, so that they couldn't think or do anything for themselves without the advice of an expert, and we're bombarded with experts daily. If you're sitting watching the TV or whatever, or listen to the radio, regular radio stations, you're bombarded with little tidbits from experts. So much so, that we put our own intelligence to the side, our own experiences in life, and we listen to them. And we think they must be correct, because they're experts and I'm not an expert, and therefore I'll sit back and just listen to what they say, and do what they say. It's a very simple technique of control. It's not new, because experts can be given in any age, in any country, in any era.

In ancient times the experts were the priests, and everything, your whole reality would come from the religion that you were given. The experts were the priests, the intercessors between you and the deity. And because they had an education, then they could put it across very eloquently, a whole bunch of stuff, that would be absolutely real to you, after all, what did you know, down on the bottom there. What did you know? And it's not that different today. It's the same technique that's used, only the white-coated priests are the ones that are being fronted to control the public on behalf of a very, very wealthy conglomerate you might say, of people who used to be called robber barons. The ones that clawed their way up into multi-national, international corporations, as far back as the 1700s, and then in the 1800s, and then they established their foundations. The foundations that would be charitable institutions run by these philanthropists, that also kept their hand in their big business. And they formed a form of parallel government. Now all politicians need money to run, in every country in democracy. That's why they gave us democracy. Just like universities, along with the grants and little things they dole out, the politicians are hand picked, and questioned to see where they'll go, and will they take advice from the guys who fund them. Many of them are picked young and groomed for their positions.

I've read before, Professor Carroll Quigley's book, *Tragedy and Hope*, and his other fantastic work called *The Anglo-American Establishment*, and he wrote as the historian, not just a professor of a university, but also as a man who picked Rhodes scholars, for the scholarship, and sent them off to Oxford in England, like Bill Clinton. He also worked for the State department. He advised military on different things because they need the histories of the cultures and so on, of people that you're going to one day take over. And that's been in the news recently, even on how they have ethnologists and anthropologists and historians working with the military today. Same thing back in Quigley's day in the 60s, 1960s. And he said that the parallel government had already been operating for sixty years, and he wrote the book in the 60s. He said it had been operating and running America, well, since the late 1800s, writing as the historian allowed into their records. Very, very private records in the Harold Pratt building in New York. And he also of course had access to Chatham House, the British branch of it, the Royal Institute on International Affairs. In America it would be called the CFR. Parallel government. It's interesting that Chatham House was also the headquarters when they suddenly needed an OSS, the precursor to MI6 and CIA. During WWII they turned it into the intelligence headquarters for the U.S. and Britain through Chatham House in

London, or in England. No one asks, isn't that strange that this official spy agency that they formed would actually be formed within an existing office of a private, not-for-profit organization. And of course the history of that place was, you see, they were already the spy, the only major spy network internationally there was, because they at Chatham House, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, had been called names, different names in the past, such as the Milner, the Lord Alfred Milner group, that were comprised entirely of bankers and their rich sons, and also the Cecil Rhodes foundation that merged together with them. And that's what became the Royal Institute for International Affairs. Now it was given a Royal Charter to exist.

You can't say Royal in any British Country without getting a charter from the Crown, you see. So they're authorized to use that name, which should make people wonder, why is this organization, that boasts about the fact that they're all for the integration of Europe and helped it to happen. That came out on television in Canada in 2005, when the first open signing of the integration of the Americas took place, and said that they drafted it up for the politicians to sign. No one asks why this private, not-for-profit, philanthropic organization has its hands across the planet into every country's affairs, directing the shape and future of the world, until you go into the books of course, of Professor Carroll Quigley, who told us why, that they set up the idea for world government. Run on a Socialist type system, over the masses. They set it up literally at the end of the 1800s; that was their plan. Britain was to be the embryo. The British Empire would be the model that a future world government would take, and of course then they pushed for the League of Nations as a front for themselves, and that became the United Nations. Quigley went as far as to say he thought the public should now know, and probably would accept the fact that this organization had been responsible for every major event that happened in the last hundred-odd years, internationally. He's talking about wars and everything. They're behind it all. And as I say, this odd relationship, where they have members who are in governments across the world, often at the top. In fact, Quigley said himself that it didn't matter about the United States, who got in, left or right, he said, because we always have a member at the top. Top man is always a member, or woman. Doesn't have to have all the rest of the politicians down below. They're there to act like trained seals in a circus. They clap for the leader, for the party, because they want to get up the ladder. They vote with the party. You just need to put your people in at the top, and of course the advisors, etc, generally are members too. It's interesting too that his book, itself, I think it was bought over by Macmillan, and in those days of course, they used the hot press to publish, to print, and they smashed, they told him, they smashed the plates, luckily enough books were already published, or we wouldn't even know that this group was so heavily involved in shaping the destiny of the entire planet.

Many of its members have written books too, and they have offshoots, specialized branches, as I say many of the members of the Fabian Society that Tony Blair belongs to, and the present Prime Minister of Britain, Mr Brown, many of them were members of the Fabian Society as well, you see, and they could go back and forth between these other associated agencies, or foundations, other charitable groups, as they love to call themselves. And they got the jobs done, and they're also in and out of politics, and back

and forth with the foundations; it's like a revolving door. Same with high-level bureaucrats. Yet the public have been sold the idea they're living in some kind of a democracy, where the people you represent, represent them, and yet if you lived long enough, you'll see, and you can't help but see left and right doesn't matter. They're all hell-bent on the same course of complete integration for the planet. Not just integration, that's not the point. The point is it's a particular type of society they want to bring out. At the top of their list of course, is now, now what they're calling, they're hiding behind the Greening agenda to save the planet. That's the excuse they're giving. Before they were also using the Eugenics agenda and depopulation. Well, now they're combining it all into saving the planet; depopulation, sterilization, etc. And they're on a roll, because they have their own people across the planet, in every so-called democratic country, on board, in consensus with the agenda. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. As I said earlier today, when I was talking to someone from one of the big regular TV stations, when they were asking about particular topics, I realized that the people themselves didn't have the background, and it's possible that they're younger. It's also possible that like most people, maybe even more than most people, they float through life always into the now, today, what's happening today, especially when it's news. And they adapt themselves to all the changes without ever really being conscious of it. When 9/11 happened for instance, I think it was Rumsfeld or Cheney came on, it was one of the spokesmen that came right on and said, life, and this is at the top, this is from the government, life will never be the same again. Now that's a little statement that most people hear and it goes through their head and gone, but it's also predictive programming, because so much is said in such a statement, for the very fact that it wasn't qualified after. It wasn't broken down as to in what respect are you talking. It meant, life is never going to be the same again. Since 9/11 we've seen the changes. The whole world went into action together, because they had signed all these different treaties and agreements long before 9/11 came along. Meaning we were already international. It was done through treaties and alliances, they used to call it Leagues at one time. And remember, when your heads of your governments sign international agreements, that's binding by law. Never mind the fact, that going as far back as the signing of the San Francisco treaty to do the United Nations all that time ago, literally meant every country was sold out. Sold out, to lose some of their sovereignty.

Interesting that John Holdren, who wrote a book called Ecoscience, with Paul Ehrlich and his wife, he says in there, that the first step was to get nations to give up their sovereignty. They said, part of their sovereignty. The first step is to give up part of their sovereignty. See the rest would follow. If you take down one pillar, the rest are weakened, and they can hit you, and one by one, they go down. And that's how it's already happened, so when 9/11 happened everyone went into action at the same time, because they all had these international agreements that are all basically Socialist in Nature, every country, and they're all on board. Now they have foundations that literally fund other foundations, just to go out and get consensus from all governments on particular issues and agendas. Building consensus. It means that everyone across the planet at the top is in agreement with something. That's why they put the

people in, the ones they can count on to be in agreement. To the public, they're still living in a make-believe world, that representatives actually represent them, and that politicians deal with crisis as they pop up.

Then again, 9/11, every country is now basically, although it's not evident in some yet, but basically you're under a form of martial law. It will be imposed soon. You see the signs of it. It's almost like all the things are waiting in the wings, to be unleashed upon the public. And we've had these very bleak Futuristic declarations from the Department of Defence. I've got the 90 pages from the British one, the think tank for Britain and NATO, and the one from the U.S. as well. It's up on my archives on the website, telling you that the future is bleak and that these forces that have been used since 9/11 will be used on the public, because of food shortages and things like this coming along, and depressions, financial depressions, etc, etc.

It makes you wonder, are we simply living through shock and awe, is that what it is? Shock and awe. We heard it was used on Iraqis, we thought then well that's just for foreigners. Oh no, no, no, no, no. Everything is used back home as well. Shock and awe. One shock after another. By this time, all the major media said in the winter, by now, this is July, although here in Canada you'd hardly know it, because it hit 45 degrees last night, Fahrenheit, but July, we're supposed to have riots on the street. They called it, there'd be a summer of rage. All the police forces and military across the world were getting fed this stuff, get ready for battle with the public, there's going to be a summer of rage. Well, where did it go? We've had financial depressions supposedly, that came out of the blue, supposedly. Which is utter nonsense. We've had governments throw billions at banks. They're still doing it. We're supposed to all die shortly of a flu that hasn't mutated yet into a killer. And we're going to be forced to get injections supposedly. Where's the democracy in any of this, never mind the true science in any of this. We're going through Shock and Awe, one after another. And look how people are adapting to it. People who you'd think even in the media would know better. But like everyone else they're caught up in day to day and all they want to do is grab news and throw it out there to the public, and it's almost unreal to them. And news certainly is surrealistic when you look at the main stories, and then you look at all the ads that are around it. And then you look at all the boob babes you have down the right hand side like they do in the European papers. Everything is bizarre. And it's interesting that in the science of torture, they talk about sado-masochism, and how they mix sex with horror. Well that's how it's presented on the screen to us. Horror stories with sex all down the right hand side, same technique. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Just discussing how we adapt. We adapt to every major change without really consciously thinking about it, or even reflecting on the recent past, or even the remote past. And that's what they count on at the top. And they keep throwing things at us to keep us off balance. What you're noticing today, and since 9/11, is everything is about obeying authority,

whether it's a health authority. They're authorities, they're not services anymore. And obeying military, or police, or whatever, or officialdom, it's all about obedience. We're being trained to obey through Shock and Awe techniques and fear of our lives. I always remember, I think it was Göring not Goebbels but Göring himself, who was head of the Luftwaffe in WWII, a very flamboyant psychopath, and he did say it's easy to take over countries, he says, all you do is terrify the public of a threat, and then say that the governments not doing enough to defend the people or protect them, and the people will get you in, they'll even vote you in. And that's used today. The only difference being that those in government are waiting for the demands, again by the NGOs, non-governmental organizations, that are funded by the parallel government foundations. And this is how the system works now. I notice even when the Greenies get what they wanted to do with sustainability and cutting back on carbon, and rewilding the world and all that stuff, when they get what they want by the politicians, and the politicians say okay, we're going to reduce by 5, 10, 15% emissions, etc, well the Greenies say, they immediately say, well that's not enough, we'll all be dead by then etc. And this is a technique, but they both work in tandem now. The government is run on this Soviet system where, people don't realize that Soviet meant rule by councils. They meant non-governmental organizations to an extent. So every tradespeople, every group, every specialist had their own spokespeople appointed to them. They were like non-governmental organizations. The only difference being that their government, the Politburo, would appoint the leaders of the NGOs, you see, to demand from the government exactly what the government wants to hear.

That's how it's used across the Western World now, the Soviet system. The governments, at least at the top as Carroll Quigley said, it's always their boys or girls who are in at the top, CFR in America, the Royal Institute of International Affairs in Britain, and they even have one for the whole of Europe now, international organization from the RIIA, Royal Institute for International Affairs, it's the Royal Institute for European Affairs. And they demand, they get their NGOs to demand exactly what the governments want to hear. They can put stuff through. The public think it's all democratic. In fact, most of the public, to be honest, don't think at all, about NGOs or the different groups that they hear in the newspaper. They've already you see acquiesced to the authority of these groups because they've heard about them so often. And they've been fed the names in the media so often, and spokespeople for these groups so often, they think they're official. They're private organizations. We don't vote them in. They're not responsible to the general public for their agendas or what they're doing. This is the new democracy, or the post-democratic democracy, they might call it. We are post-democratic now because we accept authorities, and they're on a roll.

They used to call it Fascism when Big Business combined with government. Fascism, that was the term they used. Now you have Big Pharma dictating what they want to give the public, and the governments sign it into law. What a deal. I mean you can't go wrong in the pharma business, can you? The more plagues you can scare the folk with, real or imaginary, it doesn't matter, as long as government's buying billions of dollars worth of this stuff, the antidotes from you, that might or might not work according to the pharma. There's no guarantee. Isn't that a beautiful deal to sell your wares? Fascism. And of course there



are many other reasons for it too. And we'll find out about those reasons, once they've given people the shots, you're going to see sickness then alright, and then they'll just say, well, it was the wrong shot, it didn't work with this flu, as you're all suffering or dying off. Great cover, isn't it? They actually might be giving you something. Why not?

As I say, you have John Holdren, the science czar, appointed science czar for the US government, with the book Ecoscience, where they'll have to cull down the population, and sterilize people, forcibly if need be. Or even put sterilization agents, chemicals in the water or food. That's the guy who is the science czar for the US. Do you think these guys are kidding? Do you really think they're kidding? Is it just some sort of strange hobby they've dragged along down through the years, do you think that's what they're all....or do you think maybe, maybe they might mean it? What do you think, eh? What do you think? Is it all surrealistic to you?

Here's an idea how surrealism works. It knocks you off kilter, the way things are presented. This is from Fox News, and it's the Sci-Tech column, or page Sci-Tech. At the top, it's interesting, because it says, it's got Sonya Sotomayor hearings, that's the drama for the public, right. Next to it, the space shuttle. Now the space shuttle is so remote from the public. Again, it's something that's way out there, like a war way over yonder. It's remote from us you see. Then underneath that is Michael Jackson. This is main news, right. And underneath it, it says: Upcoming Military Robot Could Feed on Dead Bodies. I thought this was a joke at first. Wednesday, July the 15th 2009. So from Sonya Sotomayor to Space Shuttle to Michael Jackson to Corpse-Eating Robots. It says:

It could be a combination of 19th-century mechanics, 21st-century technology — and a 20th-century horror movie.

A Maryland company under contract to the Pentagon is working on a steam-powered robot that would fuel itself by gobbling up whatever organic material it can find — grass, wood, old furniture, even dead bodies.

(A: The Greenies will love this one. Because it tidies everything up again. It eats all organic matter.)

Robotic Technology Inc.'s Energetically Autonomous Tactical Robot — that's right, "EATR" — "can find, ingest, and extract energy from biomass in the environment (and other organically-based energy sources), as well as use conventional and alternative fuels (such as gasoline, heavy fuel, kerosene, diesel, propane, coal, cooking oil, and solar) when suitable," reads the company's Web site.

That “biomass” and “other organically-based energy sources” wouldn’t necessarily be limited to plant material — animal and human corpses contain plenty of energy, and they’d be plentiful in a war zone.

(A: You see it’s very practical isn’t it? These guys and scientists, that have their little houses and their little homes, maybe a spouse and children, and a little rose garden, and they’re nice to their neighbors, this is the stuff they work on for the war-making industry. And they live with it quite easily. And they’re probably very pleasant people when you talk to them. Just doing their jobs. Getting paid extremely well for it, as the government throws out billions for every little gimmick that they want, in a time when we’re supposed to be all broke. And remember something like this can just be pre-programmed remotely, to go for living creatures too.)

EATR will be powered by the Waste Heat Engine developed by Cyclone Power Technology of Pompano Beach, Fla., which uses an “external combustion chamber” burning up fuel to heat up water in a closed loop, generating electricity.

The advantages to the military are that the robot would be extremely flexible in fuel sources and could roam on its own for months, even years, without having to be refueled or serviced.

Upon the EATR platform, the Pentagon could build all sorts of things — a transport, an ambulance, a communications center, even a mobile gunship.

In press materials, Robotic Technology presents EATR as an essentially benign artificial creature that fills its belly through “foraging,” despite the obvious military purpose.

And you can download from this page a PDF, many more details of EATR. I guess that will be the next game on the internet, as it goes round from the sky or whatever and grabs people and licks its lips. That’s the world. But at the top as I say Sotomayor, Space Shuttle, and Michael Jackson. You see, surrealism. Nothing is real anymore to the public. And then as things appear, and because it’s real to your subconscious, you’re not really shocked, you simply adapt and accept it. Quite something.

Then next to that, you get this article here, from yahoo news and AP, Associated Press today, Israeli soldiers said there was no clear lines in the Gaza War.

Israeli soldiers who fought in last winter’s Gaza War say the military used Palestinians as human shields, improperly fired incendiary white phosphorous shells over civilian areas and used overwhelming firepower that caused needless deaths and destruction, according to a report released Wednesday.

The testimonies were by far the strongest allegations to come from war veterans that the army used excessive force during the three-week offensive and echoed claims already leveled by Palestinian and human rights groups. The military rebutted the report, saying the accounts were anonymous and impossible to verify.

(A: Mind you, every military in the world always deny, it's not unique. Anyway, they say that:)

They described demolishing buildings, vandalizing homes and using more than essential firepower, given the relatively light resistance they encountered. One said the army needlessly used white phosphorous,

(A: That's like this stuff that burns everything that comes into contact with it, like flesh. I wonder how that eating machine would deal with these corpses. Maybe it would melt it inside, or maybe it likes it boiled, I don't know.)

One said the army needlessly used white phosphorous, a masking agent that can cause severe burns,

(A: Not 'can,' it does)

for smokescreens. Others said regulations for opening fire were vague, and that soldiers were expected to do whatever was necessary to protect themselves.

21st Century, eh, and they're on a rush to bring in this Socialist world system and use all force, as required. Because everything that you see, that's literally affecting us, and that we're adapting too, across the world will come home. That's why we have a form of martial law. That's why everyone's getting ID cards. That's why the major media, in between all the trivia, are feeding you stuff like possible rationing in the future and food shortages, and so on. And all those pictures of refugees, etc, or people rioting will come back to you, and you'll see it for yourself, but it will be kind of familiar to you. And you'll adapt again very quickly. We never know what's really going on at the bottom, except when the big boys publish their memoirs. Or they declassify something after fifty years, and give us a completely different version of why this or that happened, in a major event across the world. Sometimes they reclassify it for another fifty years. Democracy or Republic, says who? Who is responsible to the public?

I remember Alexander Hamilton in the letters that Jefferson wrote. Alexander Hamilton that really was up for a Central Bank and all the rest of it, had no time for the general public. And his heroes according to Jefferson were the big conquerors down through the ages, Alexander the Great and all these guys, as opposed to Jefferson who liked intellectuals and the scientific class etc. Hamilton, when he was asked

about the public, and what would the public think about his views and all, he said he didn't care. He said, this is what I've often said, that the public sir, or the people sir is a Beast. That's what he said. But you know something, I'd rather have an arrogant psychopath tell the truth, than polished actors telling you nothing but lies, written by a bunch of guys you don't elect, the scriptwriters and their advisors. So I'll put these links up at the end of the night on my website, you should go into them and look out for yourself.

We're living in really a fantasy, a Fantasia of horror, Shock and Awe, utter trivia, lots of sex, and semi-comedy, augmented by soap operas for a good portion, male and female apparently these days. And comedy shows on television, and greening documentaries. We've had about forty, fifty years of greening documentaries, getting us all ready for what's happening now. Because as I say, the eugenicists said they'd have to have other reasons, or a good excuse to bring it in. So they stopped saying, just kill all the inferior types, like the eugenicists used to say, or sterilize them by law, and you've got the threat. You've got the Goring type threat of a war. A war that's raging between the planet and man. Man's the enemy and so to save man, we have to take all your rights away and rule you, and sterilize you. And I've got article after article from mainstream that are talking about sterilizing the public. There's one that just came out in Britain today, another one, mainstream where a reporter said, yeah, I used to be against all this eugenics, and bringing the population down and stuff, and now he's all for it. His career is going to really take off from now, I guarantee you. The big boys will see to that, or whoever paid him off.

And I've always said too, remember that the parallel government never throws out a politician when they've been a very good servant. They join the parallel government when they leave politics. And that's what professor Carroll Quigley said. Maggie Thatcher called it parallel government too. She said she belonged to it when she left. And they all know each other, all these top ex- presidents and prime ministers across the world, and top bureaucrats, and they get the jobs done. Because democracy you see is too cumbersome and slow with too many bickering sides, according to the Club of Rome. That's why they favored collectivism for the public, in their own book, the First Global Revolution. Here's Tony Blair, obviously marked. He did everything he was told. He went against everybody in his own cabinet in government, and single-handedly cheered this war in the Middle East. He did everything he was told. Another Oxford Boy, you see. Great recruitment place for the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And also a member the Fabian Society, and this is from the mail online. It's July 15th,

European minister, Glenys Kinnock,

(A: For the European Union, the big sort of fascist parliament that no one, it's so secretive that no one can find out how it really works)

reinforced speculation that Tony Blair wants to be Europe's first president. The entire government fully supported Mr Blair's candidature but the former prime minister has refused to confirm that he's bidding

for the post.

He's a shoe in. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And the time's flying, just before I go on to a caller. It says here that from this last article to do with Tony Blair, that

Mrs Kinnock who is in the European Parliament in Strasbourg made clear the government would be pushing him, Tony Blair, as the Man to Run Europe for up to five years under new treaty arrangements.

So the British government is pushing Tony Blair. They're backing him as well, but they never retire these guys. They're either in the parallel government or they're back up in a spot running a country or countries. The parallel government. There's Jeff from New York there, are you there Jeff?

Jeff: Hey Alan, how you doing?

Alan: I'm hanging in here. Like everybody else.

Jeff: Well, I wanted to get your take on something. I recently heard one of your blurbs on culture creation, and the music industry and the Beatles, and them being handled by that German philosopher. What, because I know music is such a powerful force in the world today as a social...

Alan: It's politicized. You see, it's completely politicized. The public don't know it. They hear the tunes at the end, and sing the songs, but they don't know it.

Jeff: Now, should we avoid music all together, or are there some bands out there? I can think of one in particular, Ministry, that has wrote more than a few songs about the New World Order. Are there any other bands that you recommend listening too, or should we just avoid all these big media corporations all together?

Alan: I haven't really listened to too many of them to be honest with you. If it's mainstream, and it's in the charts, generally I don't go near them. I talked to Vince White from the Clash, at the weekend, he was in the Clash, which was a big group. And he put a book out, it was called The Last Days of the Clash. It's well worth reading, because he shows you, he's written it from an insider's point of view. He was not for Socialism, but they were managed, the group and all the rest of it, even when they did the album covers they put all these Socialist messages on, and he objected to it strongly because he felt he was being

used, and he was of course. And so was all the rest of the guys. But the public have no idea that this goes on. It's the big boys at the top who come in and take you over, and now they're using you for a particular movement to influence the youth. At that time, you had to basically preach Socialism, or sing Socialism, or just yell, if you listen to say punk rock and so on, it's like guys just yelling in rage. That was to get across to the youth they've got to have a change, like change is good, right. But they didn't realize it was all to bring in this Totalitarian Socialist system, which has nothing to do with what they ever imagined it would be. It's nothing to do with fairness and helping people at the bottom. It's to bring in a very small elite of specialists who think they have the right to rule the world, and tell you how to live, and make you live that way, and as I say, sterilize you if need be. So it's a good book to read from an insider's point of view, Vince White, The Last Days of the Clash. It's available I think in bookstores.

Jeff: It's a pretty good bet that if a band is signed to a major label, they are controlled to some extent.

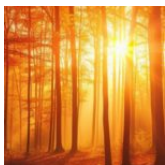
Alan: You will be. You can't help it, I mean I remember this one guy, he became pretty high up in rap, one of the biggest rap groups, and he got into the drugs and all the rest of it. He just escaped with his life. And he admitted afterwards, you know, he says, we went in with a nice song, with the usual thing, boy/girl that kind of stuff. And the guys who came in to manage them in the studios, changed the words until they're into shooting cops and blah, blah, blah, blah and rebelling. Totally changed it, but they made it a hit. You see. But the public don't realize, they don't know that. The guys go along with the image. They want the money. They get all the girls thrown at them. They think they're living high on the hog. They're getting ripped off, even financially, but they're definitely being used for cultural alteration by the culture industry.

Jeff: Okay, thank you Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And from Hamish and myself, in Ontario Canada, it's Good Night. And may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:03 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#748](#)



Alan

Because everything is being inflated as the dollar loses its value, and all the other currencies, along with them.

Now, on [alanwattsentientsentinel.eu](http://alanwattsentientsentinel.eu), you'll find that there's different translators. They take the English translation generally, and then they go into their own country's dialect, or dialog, or whatever language,

and I do need more people to try their hands at it. Try your hand at this if you live in another country, and you want to transpose something into your own language. Try your hand at it. Let me know when you try to do, so no two people are doing the same thing at the same time. Sometimes I've had three people send me the same transcript. So if you get in touch with me, you want to try your hand, I can give you the one to try, and no one else will be doing it. And you'll find as I say, the first one takes a bit long, you want to be perfect, and it's very difficult to try and be perfect when languages don't even have the same explanations often in the wording, or the phraseology. To get a point across you have to use your ad-lib to an extent, to get the message across, that's the main part. So don't be scared to try your hand, and put it into your own words, that people understand. Get in touch with me. I'll be back with more after the following break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Satire, satire. What is satire? Satire is where you take something that should be obvious to the public, you exaggerate it, and you hopefully get your point across. And generally it's very comical, it's something you laugh at, in hindsight. And down through time there's been some famous people who have been great satirists as they call them. Like Mark Twain. Mark Twain wrote a really long story, a spoof, a satire on Christian Science. And he goes into traveling through the, I think the Alps or somewhere, and he falls off a mountain, breaks every bone in his body, and the only person he finds to help him out was a Christian Scientist. This is in the late 1800s, when it first came out. So this Christian Scientist tried to use her powers on him, persuade him that nothing was real, and that all physical ailments were just in your mind, and he goes into all this long comedy of how he felt his bones unstretch, and his legs untangle themselves from around his neck, but the next morning he was back to broken bones and so on, but she kept coming to him. It's a great humorous thing to see the point.

Sometimes we have to have satire to get a point. And last night I mentioned the Supreme Court Justice, Sotomayor, talking about castrating white males. That was a satire. A satire put out by Carbolic Smoke Ball. And the odd thing is, only a couple of people noticed it or checked it out. Which maybe tells us we're more jaded then we think, because these kinds of statements about castrating people don't really affect us anymore. We've had so many years of people coming out and attacking different groups, all groups have been attacked. The genders have been attacked, both of them, as well. But no one really looks into it. And the satire, really, what she really did say, wasn't about castrating white males, it said here: "the point of the spoof was to lampoon a controversial remark Sotomayor actually did make in 2001." Right now, she's having, I think the Republicans go after her for different things she'd said over the years, and Obama is standing up for her. What she actually said, in 2001, one of the things she said was mainly, a judge's life experiences and ethnic background would play a role in their decision making. And she says, "I would hope that a wise Latina woman with the richness of her experiences would more often than not reach a better conclusion than a white male who hasn't lived that life," she said in a speech delivered at the UC Berkeley School of Law. So, as I say, we're not really surprised by anything now. Now, someone who did advocate pretty well the eradication of the white males came out about a year ago, and I read

the article, and it was from a university, I think, maybe in Texas to a group of population control activists and so on. And he was a professor and he got a standing ovation, and he pretty well did say that. So, you see, nothing does surprise us, and when we hear satire, it doesn't have much of an impact anymore, because even if she didn't say castrate white males, it really wouldn't affect us that much if she had. We're so jaded with what's been happening, since about the 1960s onwards, with various attacks on different groups. And of course the Feminist Lobby have made lots of remarks just like that, anyway, so it doesn't really matter. And one guy, I pointed it out to today, says he was so used to it because his wife's been threatening to do that to him for the last twenty years. So that's satire. And as far as I say, for an expert on satire, we should look into Mark Twain, because he was probably the sharpest guy of his time. And even I would say, I don't think anyone surpassed him today. If there was a con going on, he'd see it. If politicians or people in power were getting away with different things or conning the public, he would see through it right away. He had the gift to put it out to the public in terms they understood very quickly, easily. Very, very sharp. Sharp person.

As I say, isn't it amazing that nothing today, because we've been through all these shocks and awes since 2001 especially, with coming plagues, and this and that and the other, and government coming into every sphere of your life, that nothing really surprises us. Mandatory inoculations from the top, and the whole, things that would have had riots going in the streets back in the 60s, 70s, and 80s, we just accept now, like a beaten down public, as government rises up to its, as some would say, as the Fabians would say, it's rising up to its proper position of total control. That's what Socialism truly is. People who are into Socialism, really still think at the bottom level, it was like Marxism, at the bottom level they think somehow people up there represent them, and only them. And they feel their pain, and all that kind of stuff. They never question why multi-millionaires or how multi-millionaires would have anything in common with you. At all. And now it can be so bad that lots of people, lots of people, are going to be fooled further and longer, until they catch on that Mr Obama is just one of the authorized boys. It will take longer, but eventually, eventually, when a lot of things have been introduced that they don't really want, have happened, then they'll catch on. Maybe towards the end of his term.

I knew people in Britain, adults when I was a youngster, who believed in Marxism. These were all working class people, some of them were miners, and they could spout off the common terms they'd heard, and when I'd ask them, do you know what Marxism and Communism is really all about, they couldn't go very far at all. They still, oh, it's for the working people, it's for fairness, it's for this, it's for that, and of course when I went into the books at school, I found no. And I did the history of Fabianism, and Socialism; it's about total control with no interference of family or anything, because they want to eradicate family. Anyone who can stand up for you will be out of the way. You'll be on your own, and government will be talking directly down to you, Number So and So. Like George Orwell's 1984 black and white movie, that was made in tribute to him. In 1984 they made the movie, and the television camera talks right down to him. There's no one. No neighbor, no friend, no relative to stand up on his behalf around him, to support you. That's what Socialism is. And government will control everything. The proper way as they say, the



proper way of running a world, and running all life on the planet. Proper way. That's what it's all about. And it's unfortunate that today people even have to use satire, and it's even more unfortunate that people can't catch on to it because it's like the, I think it was MAD magazine. MAD, when they closed it down, they said that life had become so bizarre that you couldn't really lampoon anything anymore, because so many bizarre things were actually happening. So many amazing statements were made by government officials that at one time only existed in satire or lampooning. Not today. When that professor stood up, and talked about getting rid of all the white males, he got a standing ovation, and that is mainstream. They don't react. Something has happened to people, we don't react.

Now I expected to see this a long time ago. I did see it a long time ago in the European countries that are very old countries, very old systems, where they've never ever had a constitution giving them individual rights. In fact, the individual really is not mentioned much at all. So the U.S. was the last place where individuality was pushed. The rights of the individual. And people exercised them. Everyone knew them. And at one time, if a cop stopped you for no reason, you'd tell him that. And you knew your rights. And he would know, and he'd walk away too if you were in the right. But not now. Now it's jump, and do, and obey, or we'll taser you at the very least. And we're not fazed by it. We're not fazed by all the horrific stories we're given on tasering and what's happened. Nothing bothers. Maybe that's why they call it taser, it's close to fazer, nothing fazes us anymore.

Do you know what a taser is? Again I go into perception, how you perceive things. Do you know what a taser is? A taser is a cattle prod on wires. They're using cattle prods on the general public, and they're electrocuting them. It's a cattle prod. Something they've used for years and years and years to coerce animals along a certain path of behavior. So that's what a taser is. It's a cattle prod with wires, but it's still a cattle prod. And guess who they're using them on? You. What does that mean that you are? It's all how you perceive things. And it's also being used for compliance, you see. What did they do before they had something to make you comply? They'd have to simply grab you. They used to grab people. They were trained how to grab people without hurting them, before the days where they'd get you on the ground, face down and dislocate your neck with the knee in the back of the neck. Which they really enjoy now, you see it in so many videos now, but that doesn't faze us either. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, where we try to show you other ways to perceive things. And to show you why we're taught new words that really cover, amazingly cover, what you really should be seeing. Like the tasering for instance. This article here, it's amazing how far, again, nothing fazes us, nothing, nothing does. And this is from New Mexico, by Chelle Delaney.

Tucumcari police chief Tasers 14-year-old

(Alan: It's a girl.)

Thursday, July 9, 2009

A 14-year-old Tucumcari girl is recovering at an Albuquerque hospital after being shot in the head with a Taser dart by Tucumcari Police Chief Roger Hatcher.

(A: Quite a name, eh, Hatcher?)

Now, her parents say they want the police department to review its policies for using the Taser.

The girl was hit in the head Thursday by one of two darts fired simultaneously as she was fleeing, Hatcher said.

The other dart lodged in her hip.

Hatcher said he believed he had no other option.

(A: There's no option. The other one by the way, went into her brain.)

"There's a lot of issues,"

(A: He had no option. He was on the run, chasing her, even though she hadn't been charged with anything, in fact the complaint hadn't really been officially registered. And all she had was a fight with her mom. But Hatcher said he believed he had no other option, right, than to shoot her.)

"There's a lot of issues," Hatcher said. "She committed a delinquent act.

(A: Now I grew up, like everybody else grew up, and we've all gone through different stages in adolescence and to the teenage years and so on, and I don't know anybody that did not at some time do something really crazy. And do some kind of delinquent act, whether it's stealing apples from an orchard, or whatever it happened to be, you've done something, somewhere. But you never got shot in the head for it. Or you never had a cattle prod electrocute you for doing....)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. We got cut off there, and it's odd, because I heard the click, like someone just switched it off, and so did the guy on the board at RBN. Just a click like someone had hung us up, and that was it, we're off the air. That happens to me quite often, at night. It's

usually later on. It's the first time for a while I've had that during the show. I've been talking about tasing, which is just using a cattle prod, and about how a policeman in Tucumcari tasered a girl, Albuquerque way, and shot her basically in the head, then the hip. The one in the head went into her brain. Because he said that she'd committed a delinquent act. Maybe it's because the act of running from a policeman, maybe if you don't even know you're being chased, is a delinquent act. So they can actually shoot you in the brain. And with a cattle prod on wires, and electrocute you. So the cop says:

he chased her, ordered her to stop and "then did what I had to do."

Her mother, Stacy Akin, said her daughter underwent surgery Friday morning at University of New Mexico hospital in Albuquerque.

(A: She's got about a four and a half inch scar here, and a shaven skull, they had to shave part of her skull, and the stitches right down it, plus the side of it, which meant they had to open it up to see if there's a depressed fracture as well.)

"One of the darts entered her skull," said Akin, interviewed by telephone.

After a CAT scan, a hospital resident told her the dart was "in her brain a little bit, but not much," Akin said.

(A: So that mean's it's okay. It's just a little bit in your brain.)

She was in pediatric intensive care following the surgery, Akin said. "She seems OK, but she she's in a lot of pain. Her head is hurting her real bad."

(A: No kidding. Imagine getting all those thousands of volts, and right in your brain with a cattle prod on wires. It says here:)

Police were trying help Akin

(A: Help, God help us if we need help from the cops. You see. I've read this sort of thing quite a few times recently, where the police say they were trying to help. They shot a guy that they thought was going to commit suicide, so they electrocuted him to death, I think.)

Police were trying help Akin because she and her daughter had been fighting, Akin said.

(A: How many, how many young girls are fighting with their moms? They all go through it.)

Akin said while she could understand the use of a Taser on an adult, it shouldn't be used on a child.

(A: Well, to be honest with you, a cattle prod, shooting thousands of volts into people, who are not charged with a criminal offense, I don't see it should be used on adults. And this poor girl had epilepsy as well. I bet it's worse now. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article about the cattle prods, the taser guns, and that's all they are. Cattle prods with wires, that they've been using on cattle for a long, long time. Now they're using them on people. They changed the term and the public are fooled. They don't see that it's still the same thing. We're now the cattle that are getting electrocuted. That's what they do, they electrocute you, you see. And how a young girl, who was epileptic, who had a fight with her mom, 14 years old, had a couple of darts fired by a cop on the run after her. And all she had was a fight with her mom, and one of them went into her brain. One of these darts, and 50,000 volts into her brain. It's amazing she's still living. But I'll tell you, it must have killed a lot of cells off. It must have killed a lot of cells off. And the cop is justifying what he did, and they've got to justify whatever they do, it doesn't matter what; that's a psychopath. A psychopath will have to rationalize whatever they did, first of all to suit their own ego, but cops will do it routinely, obviously, to save their skin and their job, and all the rest of it. So they always rationalize what they do. And he said that she had an argument with her mom in front of the police headquarters that her mom drove to. In front of the headquarters, her daughter just walked away from the car, so he got a call, and he was at another call. And he found her at a park, Molinas Park, got out of the vehicle, called to her, and she ran in front of his patrol car, across Monroe Street, without looking for traffic. Do they taser everybody that doesn't look where they're going? Do they? It says:

Both were in a dead run when the Taser was fired, Hatcher said.

(A: Well, why was he firing this on a dead run to start with? Why? You see, they're into this hunting mode. Cops are into hunting. They hunt in packs generally, but it truly is a hunting thing to get their target. Hunt. And they get all excited, like on a hunt. And they even talk about how they did it, how they catch people, and it's just like catching the prey, you see. That's how a predator talks, and how he acts. So yeah, he was so excited, he shot on the run. Who else he could have hit, and done it to, who knows? And his excuse was too, because he was running he didn't know where she'd go to, because they were new in town. What a feeble excuse. He says:)

if he had not stopped her the consequences might have been worse.

Well what could have been worse then having 50,000 volts right into your brain? Huh, worse? Arghh. Anyway, we're getting gradually trained to accept more and more and more of this kind of stuff, as they turn this kind of weaponry loose on a modern police, that have grown up with video games, and they want to be hunters, and wear black uniforms just like the military special forces, and we're seeing the effects of it. And they're training the public now with more and more instances of this, where nothing happens to the police. This is the new normal. You obey police. It doesn't matter what it's about, you just obey, Obey. Sad, isn't it. Sad, sad, sad.

And talking about the lampooning and satire as I started this show. There's nothing satirical about things now, because Obama did appoint John Holdren, the Science Czar as they call him, in charge of all the science projects for the U.S. That also means having to do with you know his favorite topic, because Holdren wrote Ecoscience, along with Paul Ehrlich and his wife, in the seventies, where he said they could put sterilizing agents in the water or food to bring populations down. This is the Science Czar for the whole of the U.S. In a political party, politics, agendas, social policies, that's what it's about isn't it? And then you have Emanuel appointed to that comparative effectiveness group who are going to run the country, trying to find cheaper ways of health care. Cheaper ways of health care legally means if you break a bone, rather than give you morphine, they could give you an aspirin. Technically they've treated you with a painkiller. But the people at the bottom think it's going to be wonderful. They have no idea what Socialized medicine is. Socialized medicine is used for political purposes, not for your health. It's political purposes. As I say, it's got so bizarre, you can't lampoon. Even if Sotomayor had actually gone out and really, really said something, like sterilize all white males, we wouldn't even be shocked. But she didn't. It was a satire. Nothing shocks us anymore. And Britain has now, apparently, just ordered another 10,000 tasers for the cops, and it's to increase. Remember last year I read an article where a guy who was in a coma, a diabetic coma on a bus in Britain, woke up in a hospital, because the cops couldn't get a response out of him, and they just decided to taser him. Well, if you're unconscious, how can you respond to them? Or are they just so itching to use these tasers, these cattle prods with wires? Hmm? What a society. What a society.

You know, years ago, I've read articles years ago, those in the Fabian societies, like H.G. Wells and other ones, and the Huxleys too talked about the need to break down families and destroy them completely. And that has been pretty well accomplished. Bertrand Russell said that if you could get the children young enough with scientific indoctrination, say from kindergarten, that parents would be unable to pass on their contaminated old ideas to the children, their moralities. Old contaminated moralities to the children. That's been pretty well successful. The state now gives them the culture, backed by the media, and entertainment industry, all working together. And I've talked about before, where they said if they could get children, through experimentation, they knew this as far back as the 1920s and 30s through special schools they were trying different things out on. They knew if they could get children into pre-pubertal sex, and sexual relationships, there's a good chance they thought, that they would never bond with any one person, and get married and have children. They'd just go from person to person. And of

course, it's always pooh-poohed by all the so-called left-wingers who are often not left-wing at all, they're really Fabians. Or they're groups, big NGO groups working, and paid by the foundations that fund all the left-wing, and all the right-wing, and all the other wings, groups. See how far they're getting to go now, this is from the Mail Online. It says here:

Pupils told they have a 'right' to a good sex life: That's the advice for youngsters from the NHS

(A: That's the National Health Service for the whole of Britain. This is what Obama wants to bring in.)

The NHS is telling school pupils they have a 'right' to an enjoyable sex life and that it is good for their health.

A Health Service leaflet says experts concentrate too much on the need for safe sex and loving relationships, and not enough on the pleasure it can bring.

(A: You see.)

But family campaigners last night condemned the guidance, saying it encouraged underage sex and could increase rates of sexually-transmitted diseases.

Under the heading 'an orgasm a day keeps the doctor away',

(A: This is for children)

the leaflet says: 'Health promotion experts advocate five portions of fruit and veg a day and 30 minutes physical activity three times a week. What about sex or masturbation twice a week?'

The advice, which also claims regular sex is good for cardiovascular health, has been circulated to parents, teachers and youth workers.

It came to light just a week after it emerged that teenagers who took part in a £6million Government initiative

(A: They can spend our money like water, eh?)

to reduce teenage pregnancies were more than twice as likely

(A: So the children who attended the initiatives, that went to these courses, to reduce teenage pregnancies, were more than twice as likely)

to fall pregnant as other girls.

(A: The ones who took government courses were more than twice as likely to get pregnant as other girls. What does that tell you? Because they're promoting sexual behavior, that's why. That's the purpose of it. What do you think that is, they're telling them to have an orgasm a day. It says:)

The NHS leaflet has been drawn up by Sheffield primary care trust and is entitled Pleasure.

(A: But they'll never tell you the whole story, and what their real intentions are. It says:)

Its author, Steve Slack, director of the Centre for HIV and Sexual Health at NHS Sheffield, defended it by saying the advice could encourage young people to delay losing their virginity until they are sure they will enjoy the experience.

(Laughter) You see, you could make satire out of that one too. So darned easy. You take what they say, and you exaggerate it until it's very evident what they're really, really saying. Amazing, isn't it. Nothing shocks us any more. Nothing at all. Nothing at all.

July the 13th, 2009. It's from the Telegraph. It says:

The NHS

(A: The same one that's telling children to have orgasms and sex)

The NHS is preparing to vaccinate the entire population against swine flu.

(A: Really?)

It comes after an Essex man was confirmed on Friday as the first person without underlying health problems to have died from the virus.

(A: He had to have underlying health problems.)

Ministers have secured up to 90 million doses

(A: So they'll use a person, we don't even know if 'a person' existed, 'a man'. Any excuse will do, because it's a must-be mandate.

90 million doses of the vaccine, which is expected to arrive in Britain in the next few weeks, and the rest of the population is likely to be offered vaccinations next year.

Offered it, really? Because there are articles out there too about them going to mandate it. Here's the thing with viruses and vaccines. Every year, as I say, about spring they tell you the shots you got for the flu in the fall, last fall, were the wrong combinations. Generally they pick about three common flus, and speculate that these are the ones that are going to be prevalent next year. So they tell you this every single year, it was the wrong combination. And those that often get, more often than not, get the injection, get the flu. If they're going to give you the present swine flu, which is a mild infection that lasts a couple of days, right? It's not going to be the one that they're talking about, that would mutate into the killer. It hasn't happened yet we're told. And only that one, that was killing people then, rampaging. The one that was altered, that jumped to be a killer, only that vaccination would be the one that theoretically would work. Not the one that was previous to it. Otherwise, if you had one flu in your life, and this supposed crossover that they hope might give you crossover protection, if it ever worked at all, if you ever had one flu in your life, that means you would now be immune to every flu that ever mutated from then on. I'm not kidding, these are the theories that they run this science by. Full of contradictions. But boy, do they want the public, do they want the public to get this vaccination. Badly. It's amazing. I mean, technically speaking, if there were such a thing as crossover, meaning the last virus was kind of similar, and hopefully your blood cells will evolve to hit the new one, because it's got some similarity to it, none of us would ever get the flu again after getting it once in our lifetime. So crossover is bogus, it's nonsense. Therefore, taking the present swine flu and making vaccinations, since it's not the killer one that they're expecting to come along and evolve, then it's going to be absolutely useless anyway. You would need the one that was actually doing the killing. Not the occasional person out of many, many, many thousands, but the one that's actually killing many of its victims, that's what they're talking about.

There's so much going on, the European Union, and many people have mentioned this, many of the people at the top themselves, is not a democratic institution. So much so, that all the front politicians that get well paid to attend it, have admitted themselves that they only get about 30 to 40 seconds a year to say anything. Per year. And even when they say something, they can't force anything through. They have no powers. It's done up higher, in a kind of strange, secretive, executive branch. It's not democratic, it's post-democratic. It still has the front of democracy by putting parliamentarians there



from different countries to represent the countries, so the show of being represented is there, but they don't actually do it. Now, it says:

Federalists accused of 'hijacking' European Parliament opening

(A: When they open Parliament. You know, the end of holidays or whatever. It says here:)

Federalists have been accused of hijacking the official opening of the new European Parliament session after soldiers

(A: And these are EU soldiers, they're not from Britain, they're EU, their little army, they've got it started.)

raised the EU flag to the tune of Europe's official anthem

(A: This little anthem they wrote for it called:)

Ode to Joy.

(A: Ode to Joy. And this was from the 13th of July, 2009. It shows you the:

Soldiers of the Eurocorps detachment raise a European Union flag to mark the inaugural European Parliament session

Critics accused them of using the event to uphold the flag and anthem symbols of European Union statehood

(A: Statehood, that's total sovereignty over the countries)

that were officially dropped after French and Dutch referendum rejections threw out Europe's Constitution in 2005.

(A: Well so has Ireland, and they're still going through the battle. It says:)

Leading the ceremony in Strasbourg, a detachment of combat troops

(A: This is European combat troops for the European army)

marched to the overture of The Force of Destiny by Verdi, before raising an EU flag twice the size of the national flags around it to a military bugle call.

(A: So that's a bad omen. It's militarized to start with. It's a European army, that has its allegiance to this strange Parliament. It's not a country, it's a Parliament. And that ties in with the way things have to go, as the futurists keep telling us how the future is lining up. Where the government will eventually privatize everything with its quasi-official private organizations, and the private organizations have the official status of government. That's what they're talking about. That's what this is, this kind of army as well. Serving an abstract thing, because government is an abstract thing, remember. It's abstract, it's not real, it's like the dollar. It only works as long as the people believe in it, and give it power by that belief, and acceptance. Remember government is an idea. But here's this strange idea of really this big massive complex of buildings, that these soldiers are giving their allegiance to, and they raise this flag at the opening of this new, sovereign world, it's not even a state, it's a place. A little place. Back with more, after this break.)

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll put up that link again to a video where you'll see Mr Emanuel with that comparative study they were doing on health care and so on, where you see him getting up and walk away, he suddenly has to leave when a reporter there, one from the Executive Intelligence Review, asked him about a few things of the past, including the fact that he belonged to a foundation, and had written papers on it, to do with bringing the populations down. He gets up, and suddenly has to leave. You'll hear him making excuses etc, and trying to contradict that, but he's written papers on that apparently, on bringing the populations down. This is a political agenda. We should be terrified at what we're seeing. Now I'll go to the callers, and there's Jeff from Massachusetts there. Are you there Jeff?

Jeff: Oh yes, I'm right here.

Alan: Yes.

Jeff: Well, I'll tell you what. As far as that girl getting tasered is concerned, if I was a cop, I would never taser a young child. I mean...

Alan: Yep. On the run too. And he didn't even know why he was chasing her, because she hadn't been charged with anything. When they stopped at the police station, she just walked off from the car, and no one had spoken to her.

Jeff: Well, you know what's funny is, I mean, you know that's just plain wrong. And you know what's funny is, I mean cops, police, people like that, I mean cops are trained in how to de-escalation of violence, de-escalation of the use of force. I mean this is universal. I mean universal. And you know what's scary, is that you were talking about the European Union military if I'm not mistaken. I'm saying to myself, you know what, if we do, if we go into the lockdown of martial law, I would not be surprised if you have something like that in this country, running the show, and they won't have any mercy on us, whether it's U.N. foreign troops or people like that.

Alan: You're right. Absolutely. When they first came out, and they let the public know, as a trial balloon to get us used to the idea, when Blackwater first came out hiring mercenaries from across the world, special force guys, and the whole thing. I think they've changed their name now, but it's the same group, a massive group, an army of International Mercenaries that go and their boss is their paymaster. That's it, they do what they're told. They have this strange, quasi-legal authority. Even the U.S. government is using them in Iraq.

Jeff: Exactly. Like the Hessians of old. You see, people don't study history. And I know what Marxism is. Marxism is a total system of plunder. Rape, plunder, and robbery that only benefits the top elite, and anybody that's a hang-a-long. I mean, if you look at Marxist countries. I mean, to be stopped at a checkpoint and have everything robbed out of your car, is nothing in a Marxist country. Being tasered, that's nothing. In China, that's just par for the course in these countries. To be tortured, and so forth. And people in America don't know what that means.

Alan: They haven't a clue. I just saw a video where the police in I think it was Beijing are given authorities to go out as a gang, with truncheons. They knock down and beat up and put unconscious different street vendors that don't have permits. I mean they just walk up to them and whack them, you know. And the vendors themselves say the only way they're safe is to pay off the cops to leave them alone.

Jeff: Exactly, and that's what you're dealing with. Well, I hear the music, and I thank you for having me on your show. Have a great night.

Thanks for calling. That's how all the systems work there. It's scary. It's scary, and yet that's the system that's been designed for the whole world, because the pirates at the top love this kind of system. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts - 121 through 135 (of 278 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 8 9 10 ... 17 18 19 →

Reply To: Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee”

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

**Submit**

© 2025 The Carried Word • Powered by WPKoi